



SEA GULL MONUMENT, SALT LAKE CITY

THE MINUTE MAN

Official Bulletin of the National Society of the
Sons of the American Revolution

Organized April 30, 1889

Incorporated by
Act of Congress, June 9, 1906



President General
ARTHUR P. SUMNER
Providence, Rhode Island

Published at Washington, D. C., in June, October, December, and March.
Entered as second-class matter, May 7, 1908, at the post-office at Washington, D. C., under the act of July 16, 1894.

PRICE, TWENTY-FIVE CENTS

Volume XVIII

MARCH, 1924

Number 4

The OFFICIAL BULLETIN records action by the General Officers, the Board of Trustees, the Executive and other National Committees, lists of members deceased and of new members, and important doings of State Societies. In order that the OFFICIAL BULLETIN may be up to date, and to insure the preservation in the National Society archives of a complete history of the doings of the entire organization, State Societies and local Chapters are requested to communicate promptly to the Secretary General written or printed accounts of all meetings or celebrations, to forward copies of all notices, circulars, and other printed matter issued by them, and to notify him at once of dates of death of members.

PURPOSES AND OBJECTS OF THE S. A. R.

(EXTRACTS FROM CONSTITUTION)

The purposes and objects of this Society are declared to be patriotic, historical, and educational, and shall include those intended or designed to perpetuate the memory of the men who, by their services or sacrifices during the war of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people; to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics, and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war and of the Revolutionary period; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom, and to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble of the Constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

Qualifications for Membership

Any man shall be eligible to membership in the Society who, being of the age of twenty-one years or over and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor who was at all times unfailing in his loyalty to, and rendered active service in, the cause of American Independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress or of any one of the several Colonies or States, or as a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence, or as a member of any Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or Legislature, or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

Provided, however, that any male person, above the age of 18 years and under the age of 21 years, whose qualifications in regard to ancestry and personal character are as above prescribed, shall be eligible to a qualified membership to be known and designated as junior membership.

Application for membership is made on standard blanks furnished by the State Societies. These blanks call for the place and date of birth and of death of the Revolutionary ancestor and the year of birth, of marriage, and of death of ancestors in intervening generations. Membership is based on one original claim; additional claims are filed on supplemental papers. The applications and supplementals are made in duplicate.

GENERAL OFFICERS ELECTED AT THE NASHVILLE CONGRESS,
MAY 22, 1923*President General:*

Hon. ARTHUR P. SUMNER, Providence, Rhode Island.

Vice-Presidents General:

DR. CHARLES H. BANGS, Swampscott, Massachusetts.

New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut).

CARL M. VAIL, 470 Franklin Ave., Ridgewood, New Jersey.

Middle and Coast District (New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida).

LOUIS A. BOWMAN, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Mississippi Valley, East District (Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi).

J. REID GREEN, 705 Security Mutual Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska.

Mississippi Valley, West District (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas).

GEORGE ALBERT SMITH, 47 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Mountain and Pacific Coast District (Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, Oregon, Washington, California, Hawaii, and Philippines).

Secretary General:

FRANK BARTLETT STEELE, 183 St. James Place, Buffalo, New York.

Registrar General:

FRANCIS BARNUM CULVER, 14 East 22d Street, Baltimore, Maryland; 918 F Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Treasurer General:

GEORGE MCK. ROBERTS, Room 2126, 120 Broadway, New York City.

Historian General:

JOSEPH B. DOYLE, Steubenville, Ohio.

Chancellor General:

JAMES EDGAR BROWN, 1253 Conway Bldg., Chicago, Illinois.

Genealogist General:

WALTER K. WATKINS, 9 Ashbuiton Place, Boston, Massachusetts.

Chaplain General:

REV. FREDERICK W. PERKINS, D. D., 27 Deer Cove, Lynn, Massachusetts.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The General Officers, together with one member from each State Society, constitute the Board of Trustees of the National Society. The following Trustees for the several States were elected at the Nashville Congress, May 22, 1923, to serve until their successors are elected at the Congress to be held at Salt Lake City, Utah, in July, 1924:

Alabama, Arthur C. Crowder, Birmingham; Arizona, E. E. Ellinwood, Phoenix; Arkansas, W. R. Snodgrass, Little Rock; California, S. C. Mastick, New York City; Colorado, Hon. Geo. H. Bradfield, Greeley; Connecticut, E. E. Rogers, New London; Delaware, Herbert H. Ward, Wilmington; District of Columbia, Selden M. Ely, Washington; Far Eastern Society, Austin Craig, Manila; Florida, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola; Society in France, (vacant); Hawaiian Society, Donald S. Bowman, Honolulu; Georgia, (vacant); Idaho, Charles L. Longley, Boise; Illinois, James Edgar Brown, Chicago; Indiana, Charles T. Jewett, Terre Haute; Iowa, Elmer M. Wentworth, Des Moines; Kansas, John M. Meade, Topeka; Kentucky, Marvin H. Lewis, Louisville; Louisiana, Col. C. R. Churchill, New Orleans; Maine, Charles L. Hutchinson, Portland; Maryland, Hon. Henry Stockbridge, Baltimore; Massachusetts, Burton H. Wiggin, Lowell; Michigan, Wilbert H. Barrett, Adrian; Minnesota, Dr. Douglas F. Wood, Minneapolis; Mississippi, (vacant); Missouri, George R. Merrell, St. Louis; Montana, Lyman H. Bennett, Virginia City; Nebraska, Benjamin F. Bailey, Lincoln; Nevada, (vacant); New Hampshire, Ashley K. Hardy, Hanover; New Jersey, Charles Symmes Kiggins, Elizabeth; New Mexico, C. C. Manning, Gallup; New York, Louis Annin Ames, New York; North Carolina, (vacant); North Dakota, Howard E. Simpson, Grand Forks; Ohio, Hon. George E. Pomeroy, Toledo; Oklahoma, George L. Bowman, Kingfisher; Oregon, Wallace McCamant, Portland; Pennsylvania, James A. Wakefield, Pittsburgh; Rhode Island, Hon. Arthur P. Sumner, Providence; South Carolina, (vacant); South Dakota, F. M. Mills, Sioux Falls; Tennessee, Leland Hume, Nashville; Texas, Walter S. Mayer, Galveston; Utah, Daniel S. Spencer, Salt Lake City; Vermont, Charles A. Plumley, Northfield; Virginia, Col. Eugene C. Massie, Richmond; Washington, Ernest B. Hussey, Seattle; Wisconsin, Henry S. Sloan, Milwaukee; Wyoming, Warren Richardson, Cheyenne.

PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES OF STATE SOCIETIES

- ALABAMA—President, Arthur C. Crowder, Birmingham.
Secretary-Treasurer, Harold W. King, 1609 North 31st Street, Birmingham.
- ARIZONA—President, J. Rockwood Jenkins, 643 North Second Avenue, Phoenix.
Secretary, E. L. Freeland, 100 West Roosevelt Street, Phoenix.
Treasurer, W. B. Twitchell, Phoenix.
- ARKANSAS—President, John O. Blakeney, Little Rock.
Secretary, Fay Hempstead, Little Rock.
Treasurer, Thomas M. Cory, Little Rock.
- CALIFORNIA—President, Fred L. Berry, Mills Building, San Francisco.
Secretary-Registrar, Maj. Leon French, 640 State Building, San Francisco.
Treasurer, John C. Currier, 713 Merchants' Exchange Building, San Francisco.
- COLORADO—President,
Secretary, Frank M. Keezer, 525 18th Street, Denver.
Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop, Mt. States T. & T. Co., Denver.
- CONNECTICUT—President, Ernest E. Rogers, New London.
Secretary, Frederick A. Doolittle, 117 Middle Street, Bridgeport.
Treasurer, Charles G. Stone, P. O. Box 847, Hartford.
- DELAWARE—President, Herbert H. Ward, du Pont Bldg., Wilmington.
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Charles A. Rudolph, 900 Vanburen Street, Wilmington.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—President, Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Washington.
Secretary-Treasurer, Kenneth S. Wales, 110 Florence Court E.
- FAR EASTERN SOCIETY—President, Austin Craig, University of the Philippines, Manila, Philippine Islands.
Secretary-Registrar, Harry J. Cushing, P. O. Box 119, Manila.
- FLORIDA—President, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola.
Secretary, John Hobart Cross, Pensacola.
Treasurer-Registrar, F. F. Bingham, Pensacola.
- SOCIETY IN FRANCE—Administered by Empire State Society.
- GEORGIA—President, William M. Francis, 1103 Atlanta Trust Co., Atlanta.
Secretary-Registrar, Arthur W. Falkinburg, 101 Lucile Avenue, Atlanta.
Treasurer, William Alden, 710 Sycamore Street, Decatur.
- HAWAII—President, J. Walter Jones, Federal Bldg., Honolulu.
Secretary, James T. Taylor, 207 Kauikeolani Building, Honolulu.
Treasurer, Elmer T. Winant, Honolulu.
- IDAHO—President, F. L. Denman, Boise.
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign, Boise.
- ILLINOIS—President, William G. Adkins, 10 So. La Salle Street, Chicago.
Secretary, Louis A. Bowman, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
Treasurer, Henry R. Kent, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
- INDIANA—President, Herbert Briggs, Terre Haute.
Secretary and Treasurer, Thomas J. de La Hunt, Cannelton.
- IOWA—President, Roger Leavitt, Cedar Falls.
Secretary, George A. Jewett, Des Moines.
- KANSAS—President, Walter E. Wilson, Farmers National Bank, Topeka.
Secretary, Arthur H. Bennett, 133 Woodlawn Avenue, Topeka.
- KENTUCKY—President, Dr. Curran Pope, 115 W. Chestnut Street, Louisville.
Secretary, Ben F. Ewing, II, 903 Realty Building, Louisville.
Treasurer, Alexander W. Tippet, U. S. Trust Co. Building, Louisville.
- LOUISIANA—President, C. Robert Churchill, 408 Canal Street, New Orleans.
Secretary, Herbert P. Benton, 403 Carondelet Building, New Orleans.
Treasurer, S. O. Landry, 339 Carondelet Street, New Orleans.
- MAINE—President, Oliver L. Hall, Portland.
Secretary, Francis L. Littlefield, 246 Spring Street, Portland.
Treasurer, Enoch O. Greenleaf, Portland.

- MARYLAND—President, T. Murray Maynadier, 105 Bourse Bldg., Baltimore.
Secretary, George Sadtler Robertson, 417 Park Bank Building, Baltimore.
Treasurer, Benson Blake, Jr., 301 Edgevale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore.
- MASSACHUSETTS—President, Burton H. Wiggins, Market Street, Lowell.
Secretary, Walter K. Watkins, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston.
Treasurer, Lieut.-Col. Charles M. Green, 78 Marlboro Street, Boston.
- MICHIGAN—President, Dr. Frank W. Holt, Kresge Bldg., Detroit.
Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building, Detroit.
Treasurer, Frank G. Smith, 1183 W. Boston Boulevard, Detroit.
- MINNESOTA—President, Charles H. Bronson, 48 East 4th Street, St. Paul.
Secretary, Willard C. Addy, 3506 Holmes Avenue, Minneapolis.
Treasurer, E. St. Clair Snyder, 944 Plymouth Avenue, Minneapolis.
- MISSISSIPPI—(Vacant.)
- MISSOURI—President, Linn Paine, 904 Locust Street, St. Louis.
Secretary, J. Alonzo Matthews, 901 Pontiac Building, St. Louis.
Treasurer, I. Shreve Carter, 308 Merchant La Clede Building, St. Louis.
- MONTANA—President, John Nevin Wolfe, Roundup.
Secretary and Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena.
- NEBRASKA—President, Benjamin F. Bailey, 506 1st National Bank Building, Lincoln.
Secretary, Addison E. Sheldon, 1319 South 23d Street, Lincoln.
Treasurer, C. E. Bardwell, 522 Terminal Building, Lincoln.
- NEVADA—(Vacant.)
- NEW HAMPSHIRE—President, Gen. Elbert Wheeler, Nashua.
Secretary and Treasurer, Rufus H. Baker, 12 Liberty Street, Concord.
- NEW JERSEY—President, Hon. Adrian Lyon, Perth Amboy.
Secretary, David L. Pierson, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.
Treasurer, Frank E. Quinby, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.
- NEW MEXICO—President, James F. Hinkle, Roswell.
Secretary, Frank W. Graham, Albuquerque.
Treasurer, Orvil A. Matson, Albuquerque.
- NEW YORK—President, Colonel Henry W. Sackett, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.
Secretary, Major Charles A. Du Bois, 220 Broadway, New York City.
Treasurer, James de la Montanye, 220 Broadway, New York City.
- NORTH CAROLINA—Special Organizer for North and South Carolina, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia, S. C.
- NORTH DAKOTA—President, Walter R. Reed, 407 Seventh Avenue, South, Fargo.
Secretary-Registrar, Charles E. Boyden, 413 Seventh Avenue, South, Fargo.
Treasurer, Willis E. Fuller, Northern National Bank, Grand Forks.
- OHIO—President, Harry H. Hoard, Engineers' Building, Cleveland.
Secretary-Registrar, W. L. Curry, Box 645, Columbus.
Treasurer, S. G. Harvey, 207 Kevin Place, Toledo.
- OKLAHOMA—President, Ben. W. Riley, 1501 West 31st Street, Oklahoma City.
Secretary-Treasurer, Edward F. McKay, 536 West 31st Street, Oklahoma City.
- OREGON—President, B. B. Beekman, 601 Platt Building, Portland.
Secretary, B. A. Thaxter, Post Office Box 832, Portland.
Treasurer, H. C. Ewing, 207 Northwestern Bank Building, Portland.
- PENNSYLVANIA—President, R. C. Schanck, 609 Chamber of Commerce, Pittsburgh.
Secretary, W. J. Askin, Jr., 602 Frick Building, Pittsburgh.
Treasurer, A. W. Wall, Farmers' Bank Building, Pittsburgh.
- RHODE ISLAND—President, Dr. George T. Spicer, 223 Thayer Street, Providence.
Secretary, Charles W. Lippitt, Jr., 7 Young Orchard Avenue, Providence.
Treasurer, William L. Sweet, Box 1515, Providence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA—Special Organizer for North and South Carolina, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia, S. C.
- SOUTH DAKOTA—President, Dr. George A. Pettigrew, Sioux Falls.
Secretary-Registrar, T. W. Dwight, Sioux Falls.
Treasurer, B. H. Requa, Sioux Falls.

- TENNESSEE—President, Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Nashville.
Secretary-Registrar, J. Tyree Fain, 315 North 22d Avenue, Nashville.
Treasurer, Carey Folk, 411 Union Street, Nashville.
- TEXAS—President, John Charles Harris, 614 First National Bank Building, Houston.
Secretary-Treasurer, Robert L. Sonfield, 610 First National Bank Building, Houston.
Third Vice-President and Genealogist, Walter S. Mayer, 1404 39th Street, Galveston.
- UTAH—President, Russell L. Tracy, 309 Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.
Secretary, Gordon Lines Hutchins, Dooly Building, Salt Lake City.
Treasurer, Elias Smith Woodruff, 2315 Winsor Street, Salt Lake City.
- VERMONT—President, Charles A. Plumley, Northfield.
Secretary-Historian, Walter H. Crockett, Burlington.
Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith, Burlington.
- VIRGINIA—President, Colonel Eugene C. Massie, Mutual Building, Richmond.
Secretary and Treasurer, William E. Crawford, 700 Travelers' Building, Richmond.
- WASHINGTON—President, Harry D. Moore, 953 Dexter Horton Building, Seattle.
Secretary, William T. Beeks, 1056 Empire Building, Seattle.
- WISCONSIN—President, Henry S. Sloan, 216 W. Water Street, Milwaukee.
Secretary, Emmett A. Donnelly, 1030 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
Treasurer, William Stark Smith, 373 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
- WYOMING—President, David A. Haggard, Cheyenne.
Secretary, Maurice Groshon, Cheyenne.
Treasurer, James B. Guthrie, Cheyenne.

SALT LAKE CITY, JULY 20-23, 1924

Compatriots will do well to read carefully the many interesting features of the next Congress, to be held in Salt Lake City in July of this year. It is well known that the officers and members of the Utah Society have been trying for several years to persuade the National Society to meet in their attractive city, and now that it is to be held there they are making plans to entertain the delegates and guests in a manner that will make the visit of those that attend live in memory for many years.

Compatriots will notice that the Congress this year will be held in July instead of May, as is usual, and the reason for this, of course, is that this will not only allow the delegates to take in the great Yellowstone National Park, which is at its best at just that time of year, but to visit many other world-famed places at a time when they are particularly attractive. By going at this time, too, great political and other conventions will be over and transportation facilities made easier and more comfortable.

In this issue of THE MINUTE MAN will be found most valuable and interesting information and plans that are given by the committee for the Congress, and also complete details of transportation arrangements. Past President General Adams, who was made chairman of the Transportation Committee, has spent much time and labor in working out these transportation details and they are given so minutely and clearly that there will hardly be an excuse for a mistake being made. Judge McCamant has arranged the schedules and information from the Pacific Coast.

This Congress is but a few months away, and not too soon for members who are planning their summer vacations to make arrangements to take advantage of this splendid opportunity to visit the great Middle West and even the Far West, for it will cost but little more, with the advantageous summer rates, to go to the coast.

When one stops to consider how well this part of the country has been represented proportionately in our congresses in recent years, it would hardly be in

keeping with our self-respect and sense of fairness if this Congress in Salt Lake City did not have a large showing from the Eastern States. Accordingly, Compatriots, begin to make your plans now for this trip. You will never regret it. This great country of ours west of the Mississippi is waiting for you, and you will be a better American when you have visited and seen the West and met its splendid men, felt their hearty handclasp, and appreciate what they are doing to forward the great work of this organization of the Sons of the American Revolution.

TENTATIVE PROGRAM FOR UTAH CONGRESS

The Utah Society is working actively on the details for the Thirty-Fifth Annual Congress of the National Society, to be held in Salt Lake City, July 20-23, 1924, and committees are being formed from its members for the proper handling of all details, and looking toward the success of the Congress.

The main committee is composed of twenty-four members, all active and prominent compatriots of the Society, and subcommittees will be appointed by the Executive Committee, which consists of President Russel L. Tracy, Former President and Chairman of the Committee General John Q. Cannon, Vice-President General George Albert Smith, and member of the National Committee on Arrangements Chauncey P. Overfield.

The plans already in contemplation are for a great mass meeting to be held in the Salt Lake Tabernacle Sunday evening, July 20th, at which time the sermon of the Chaplain General will be delivered. The tabernacle seats approximately 10,000 people, and it is expected that it will be filled on this occasion. The Tabernacle Choir of 500 voices will be in attendance.

On Monday, July 21st, the opening session will be held, with the customary addresses of welcome by the President of the Utah Society, the Governor of the State of Utah, and Mayor of Salt Lake City and responded to by the President General.

Luncheon will be served the Congress at the Hotel Utah and provision will be made for the attending ladies either through private luncheons or otherwise.

At 2 p. m. Monday the sessions of the Congress will be resumed and later in the afternoon a tea will be given in honor of the visiting ladies and compatriots, at the Salt Lake Country Club.

At 8:30 p. m. a reception will be tendered by President Tracy, of the Utah Society, at his residence and estate to the President General and the National Congress.

On Tuesday, July 22nd, a morning session of the Congress will be held, followed by luncheon, after which automobile trips will be taken possibly to the working of the great Utah Copper Company, Bingham Canyon, Utah, thence to Saltair, the immense pavillion which is located one-half mile out in the Great Salt Lake; time will be had there for bathing in the lake with return to Salt Lake City in ample time for the banquet.

The banquet tendered by the Utah Society to the National Society and ladies, which will be held Tuesday evening, promises to be one of the finest banquets ever given in the history of our organization. Speakers of national prominence have been invited, all compatriots of the Sons of the American Revolution and representing the various sections of the United States. The toastmaster will be Past President General Washington I. L. Adams, of New Jersey, and a thoroughly delightful evening may be confidently looked forward to.

On Wednesday, July 23rd, the closing session of the Congress will be held in the morning, followed by luncheon, after which an automobile trip will be made to points of interest in the beautiful canyons tributary to Salt Lake City or to Ogden, and so arranged as to allow those desiring to take the special train for Yellowstone National Park, which will leave Salt Lake City Wednesday evening.

On Thursday, July 24th, for the delegates and ladies who do not make the Yellowstone trip a post convention trip will be made through the scenic American Fork Canyon to Provo, Utah, one of the most attractive little cities on the continent and by easy return to Salt Lake skirting the shores of Utah Lake, arriving in Salt Lake City in the early evening.

Other functions are in progress of development for the entertainment of Utah's guests, as it is the desire of the Utah Society that all compatriots and ladies attending the Utah Congress will receive a genuine Western welcome, and Utah wants as many compatriots and guests as possible to accept of its hospitality.

Further details will appear in the June number of THE MINUTE MAN and will be sent in due season to the executives of each State organization.

Hotel Headquarters and Rates

The official headquarters will be at the Utah Hotel. Rates quoted are as follows: Rooms without bath, \$4 to \$5 a day; rooms with bath, \$5 to \$11 a day; these rates permit two persons to a room if desired. Bulk of rooms are with bath or connecting bath at \$6 to \$8 a day.

Other leading hotels recommended are the Newhouse and New Grand. The Newhouse quotes the same rates as the Utah. The New Grand quotes \$4 to \$6 a day for outside rooms with bath, one person; without bath, \$3 to \$4 a day.

TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE SALT LAKE CITY CONGRESS

Former President General Washington I. L. Adams, Chairman of our National Transportation Committee, makes his announcement of trains, transportation rates, Pullman expenses, and other necessary particulars, in complete detail, in another part of this issue of the Official Bulletin, to which we direct the attention of all interested readers.

Former President General Wallace McCamant, of Portland, Oregon, who is the official representative of our Transportation Committee on the Pacific Coast, also publishes in this issue the complete particulars concerning trains, rates, etc., from the West.

The Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, by arrangement with our Transportation Committee, will provide special accommodations for our delegates from Texas, the Southwest, and the South.

Everything points to the largest Congress which has ever been held by our National Society. The time of the year when it will be held coincides with the vacation season and will thus enable many delegates, with their wives and families, to make this Congress part of a memorable vacation.

The location at Salt Lake City in our great West, within convenient reach of the Yellowstone National Park, the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, and other great scenic attractions of national character, furnishes another commanding reason why every one who possibly can do so will attend this National Congress. And the trip may be extended to the Pacific Coast with very little additional cost.



GREAT FALLS AND GRAND CANYON, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Announcement of Salt Lake City Convention and Transportation Arrangements Made for Delegates and Friends Attending, by Washington
I. L. Adams, Chairman, Transportation Committee

A special train consisting of latest type all-steel Pullman cars, full observation car, special diner, serving all meals, has been arranged from Chicago to Salt Lake City on the following schedule:

FRIDAY, JULY 18, 1924
 Leave Chicago, via C. & N. W.-U. P.----- 8:10 p. m.
 SATURDAY, JULY 19
 En route.
 SUNDAY, JULY 20
 Arrive Salt Lake City, Union Pacific----- 2:30 p. m.

From New England points and New York City and State I would suggest the following schedule to Chicago:

THURSDAY, JULY 17
 Leave New York, N. Y. C., No. 41----- 12:50 p. m.
 Leave Boston, B. & A., No. 41----- 10:00 a. m.
 Leave Worcester ----- 11:18 a. m.
 Leave Springfield ----- 12:40 p. m.
 Leave Albany ----- 4:15 p. m.
 Leave Utica ----- 6:37 p. m.
 Leave Syracuse ----- 8:05 p. m.
 Leave Rochester ----- 9:59 p. m.

FRIDAY, JULY 18
 Leave Buffalo ----- 12:02 a. m.
 Arrive Chicago ----- 1:00 p. m.

From New York City, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, and other Southern points, I would suggest the following schedule to Chicago:

THURSDAY, JULY 17
 Leave New York, B. & O. No. 7----- 1:45 p. m.
 Leave Jersey City (Exchange Place)----- 1:43 p. m.
 Leave Newark (Park Place)----- 1:40 p. m.
 Leave Newark (Meeker Avenue)----- 2:16 p. m.
 Leave Philadelphia (Chestnut Street)----- 4:05 p. m.
 Leave Wilmington, Del. ----- 4:41 p. m.
 Leave Baltimore (Mt. Royal Station)----- 6:03 p. m.
 Leave Baltimore (Camden Station)----- 6:11 p. m.
 Leave Washington ----- 7:25 p. m.

FRIDAY, JULY 18
 Arrive Chicago ----- 2:40 p. m.

Through Pullmans will be operated from New York to Salt Lake City, being attached to special train from Chicago, via both the New York Central and the Baltimore and Ohio, provided a sufficient number make advance reservations to warrant. Delegates from New England can secure reservations in the through car via the New York Central from Albany, transferring at that point. Delegates from New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and the District of Columbia, can secure reservations in the through car via the Baltimore and Ohio. Reservations

should be made as far in advance as possible in order that class of accommodations desired may be secured.

A special train will be operated from Salt Lake City to Yellowstone Park and return on the following schedule.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 23

Leave Salt Lake City, U. P. ----- 8:00 p. m.

THURSDAY, JULY 24

Arrive West Yellowstone Station ----- 7:30 a. m.

RETURNING

MONDAY, JULY 28

Leave West Yellowstone, U. P. ----- 7:00 p. m.

TUESDAY, JULY 29

Arrive Salt Lake City ----- 7:30 a. m.
Connecting at Salt Lake for all points East or West.

I am quoting round-trip summer tourist rates in effect last year from a few principal points to Salt Lake, Yellowstone Park, California and return, together with Pullman fares one way.

From	To Salt Lake City or West Yellowstone Station.	To California points.
Albany, N. Y. -----	\$103.70	\$133.20
Boston, Mass. -----	108.16	147.66
Baltimore, Md. -----	100.95	130.45
Buffalo, N. Y. -----	86.60	116.10
New York, N. Y. -----	108.82	138.32
Newark, N. J. -----	108.82	138.32
Philadelphia, Pa. -----	103.64	133.14
Rochester, N. Y. -----	90.57	120.07
Syracuse, N. Y. -----	95.19	124.69
Washington, D. C. -----	100.95	130.45
Chicago, Ill. -----	56.50	86.00

Rates to California points, returning via Portland or Seattle, are \$18 higher than the above.

PULLMAN FARES, ONE WAY.

To Chicago from	Upper	Lower	D. R.	Comp't.
Albany, N. Y. -----	\$6.60	\$8.25	\$30.00	\$23.25
Boston, Mass. -----	8.10	10.13	36.00	28.50
Baltimore, Md. -----	6.60	8.25	30.00	23.25
Buffalo, N. Y. -----	4.50	5.63	21.00	15.75
New York, N. Y. -----	7.20	9.00	31.50	25.50
Newark, N. J. -----	7.20	9.00	31.50	25.50
Philadelphia, Pa. -----	6.60	8.25	30.00	23.25
Rochester, N. Y. -----	4.50	5.63	21.00	15.75
Syracuse, N. Y. -----	5.10	6.38	22.50	18.00
Washington, D. C. -----	6.60	8.25	30.00	23.25
From Chicago to Salt Lake City -----	12.30	15.38	54.00	43.50
From Salt Lake to West Yellowstone Station	3.00	3.75	13.50	10.50

From California and the Pacific Northwest transportation arrangements are in the hands of Hon. Wallace McCamant, Northwestern Bank Building, Portland,

Oreg., who will furnish information as to schedules, rates, etc., to delegates from that section.

Yellowstone Park Arrangements.—Delegates desiring to include Yellowstone Park excursion in their itinerary should purchase their tickets to West Yellowstone Station, via Salt Lake City. Those desiring to include both Yellowstone Park and California in their itinerary should purchase their tickets to either Los Angeles or San Francisco and return with side trip from Salt Lake to West Yellowstone and return. Cost of this side trip will be \$15.95. The Park trip will cost \$54.00, including transportation and lodging at hotels. Delegates not desiring to include Yellowstone Park or California in their itinerary should purchase round-trip tickets to Salt Lake City and not to West Yellowstone Station, as tickets purchased to the latter point will not be validated at Salt Lake City.

Mr. J. B. DeFriest, general agent, Union Pacific System, 280 Broadway, New York City, will be glad to furnish any information desired as to routes, rates, sleeping car fares, stop overs, etc., and if your local agent cannot give you the information wanted suggest you communicate with him, stating just what you wish to do and the information you desire.

Fill in the form letter and send in at once.

To join Special see that your tickets are routed via C. & N. W.—Union Pacific from Chicago to Salt Lake City.

Judge McCamant Announces the Western Schedules

FROM SEATTLE, PORTLAND, SPOKANE, BOISE, ETC.

FRIDAY, JULY 18

Leave Seattle, Union Pacific No. 561 ----- 3:30 p. m.
Leave Portland, Union Pacific No. 24 ----- 10:45 p. m.
Leave Spokane, Union Pacific No. 11 ----- 9:10 p. m.

SATURDAY, JULY 19

Leave Boise ----- 5:45 p. m.

SUNDAY, JULY 20

Arrive Salt Lake City ----- 8:15 a. m.

Delegates from Portland can also leave on the Portland Limited, Union Pacific No. 18, on Friday morning, July 18th, at 9:35, reaching Salt Lake City 6:10 on Saturday evening, July 19th.

Passengers from Boise can connect with this train by leaving Boise at 12:55 a. m., July 19th.

FROM SAN FRANCISCO

SATURDAY, JULY 19

Leave San Francisco, Southern Pacific No. 2 ----- 11:00 a. m.

SUNDAY, JULY 20

Arrive Salt Lake City ----- 3:15 p. m.

FROM LOS ANGELES

SATURDAY, JULY 19

Leave Los Angeles, Union Pacific No. 8 ----- 10:50 a. m.

SUNDAY, JULY 20

Arrive Salt Lake City----- 12:25 p. m.

The railroad companies are unable at the present time to give us definite assurance with reference to rates, but the probability is that the round fare rate from Portland, San Francisco and Los Angeles to Salt Lake City will be \$48.82 and the fare from Seattle will be \$53.82.

WALLACE McCAMANT.

Suggested Return Trip via Pueblo, Colorado, and San Isabel

Leaves Salt Lake City, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 4.45 p. m., Wednesday, July 23.
 Leaves Glenwood Springs, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 6.26 a. m., Thursday, July 24.
 Arrives Salida, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 12.45 p. m., Thursday, July 24.
 (Stop ten minutes at Salida)
 Leaves Salida, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 12.55 p. m., Thursday, July 24.
 (Passing through Grand Canyon of Arkansas and Royal Gorge of Colorado between 1.00 and 3.00 p. m. same date.)
 Arrives Pueblo, D. & R. G. W. R. R., 4.20 p. m., Thursday, July 24.
 Arrives Kansas City, Mo. Pac. R. R., 11.50 a. m., Friday, July 25.
 Leaves Kansas City, Mo. Pac. R. R., 12.20 p. m., Friday, July 25.
 Arrives St. Louis, Mo. Pac. R. R., 8.30 p. m., Friday, July 25.

Connecting at St. Louis with the following trains for New York and other eastern points:

Leaves St. Louis, B. & O. R. R., 9.30 p. m., Friday, July 25.
 Arrives New York, B. & O. R. R., 8.04 a. m., Sunday, July 27.

Leaves St. Louis, Big 4 Route, 10.00 p. m., Friday, July 25.
 Arrives Columbus, Big 4 Route, 12.05 noon, Saturday, July 26.
 Arrives Cleveland, Big 4 Route, 3.55 p. m., Saturday, July 26.
 Arrives Buffalo, Big 4 Route, 10.00 p. m., Saturday, July 26.
 Arrives New York, N. Y. Central, 8.00 a. m., Sunday, July 27.

Leaves St. Louis, Penna. R. R., 11.50 p. m., Friday, July 25.
 Arrives New York, Penna. R. R., 7.08 a. m., Sunday, July 27.

The trip, Salt Lake to Pueblo, through the Royal Gorge, is one of the scenic attractions of the world and there is nothing in the United States which surpasses it.

The itinerary given is that of the "Famous Scenic Limited" between Salt Lake City and St. Louis, a train which is modern in every respect, with all steel equipment, observation parlor car, and service equal to any train in the country.

APPLICATION FOR RESERVATIONS

-----, 1924.

MR. J. B. DE FRIEST, *General Agent,**Union Pacific System,**280 Broadway, New York City.*

DEAR SIR:

I expect to attend the Salt Lake City Convention and $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{will not} \\ \text{will} \end{array} \right\}$ use the SPECIAL TRAIN leaving Chicago at 8:10 p. m., Friday, July 18, arriving Salt Lake City 2:30 p. m., Sunday, July 20.

There will be-----in my party, requiring the following Pullman accommodations -----

We will leave from-----via-----R. R. at ----- $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{a. m.} \\ \text{p. m.} \end{array} \right\}$ and will require the following Pullman accommodations from-----to Chicago.

We $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{will not} \\ \text{will} \end{array} \right\}$ make the Yellowstone Park trip leaving Salt Lake City 8:00 p. m., Wednesday, July 23, requiring the following Pullman accommodations, Salt Lake City to West Yellowstone and return -----

We will purchase round-trip summer tourist tickets from-----to-----and return, routed-----

Please reserve Pullman space as above for me and furnish the following additional information-----

Yours very truly,

Address-----

ANNOUNCEMENTS

A new edition of our Constitution and By-Laws, has just been printed and copies may be had upon request of the Secretary General.

Sons of the American Revolution are asked to support the bill now in the hands of the Judiciary Committee to make the "Star Spangled Banner" our National anthem. This bill is known as H. J. Resolution 69. The chairman of the Judiciary Committee is Representative George S. Graham, and compatriots should write to him or to other members of the committee, requesting a hearing for the bill at an early date.

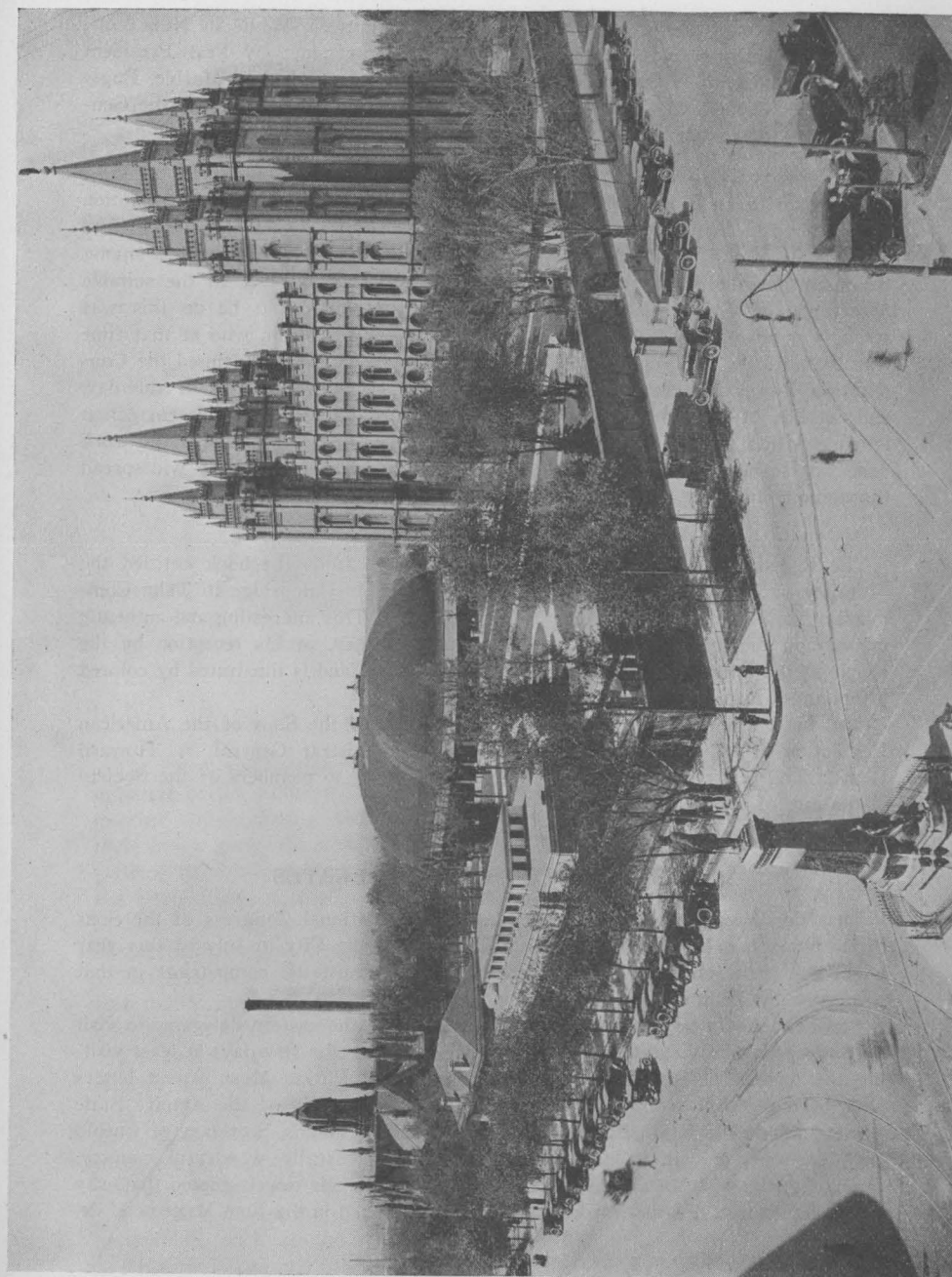
Former President General Maj. Washington I. L. Adams spoke on "The Many-Sided Washington" before the Daughters of the American Revolution in New Jersey on February 18th at the historic Carteret Club in Elizabeth. He also spoke at the anniversary dinner of the New Jersey Society, S. A. R., in Newark, February 19th, and read at that time the touching letter reprinted on another page in this number of THE MINUTE MAN.

In order that the June issue of THE MINUTE MAN, the Official Bulletin, shall reach the hands of compatriots during that month, all contributions should be sent to the Secretary General by May 20. Anything received after that date will have to wait for a later issue. The co-operation of all National and State Officers is earnestly requested.

Director General Marvin H. Lewis, of Kentucky, was the guest of the Newark, New Jersey, Chapter on February 18. On the 21st he was the guest of President Burton H. Wiggin, of the Massachusetts State Society, at the meeting of the Lowell Chapter, before going to Boston for the 22nd of February meeting of the Massachusetts State Society. On his return to Louisville he addressed a joint meeting of S. A. R. and D. A. R. at Dayton, Ohio, on February 25.

Former President General Major Washington I. L. Adams, now a Director General and our National Liaison Officer, has been active in the discharge of his official duties. He has made a number of trips to Washington on official business in co-operation with the President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and these two national officers find many opportunities for advancing the interests and promoting the usefulness of their respective organizations.

Former President General R. C. Ballard Thruston returned from a trip abroad in December, 1923. While in England he accomplished considerable historical research work, which he continued on his arrival in New York. The results of his investigation will undoubtedly be incorporated in his report before the next Con-



TEMPLE SQUARE, SALT LAKE CITY

gress as chairman of the important Memorial Committee. While in New York Former President General Ballard Thruston was entertained by Past President General Adams, and he in turn entertained Past Presidents General Marble, Pugsley, Ames, Adams, and Governor General Colonel William W. Ladd, of the General Society of Colonial Wars.

Chairman Louis Annin Ames, of the Committee on Observance of Constitution Day, desires to supplement his report as published in the December issue of *THE MINUTE MAN* and to add that Governor Peay, of Tennessee, was another among the many governors of States who issued proclamations in favor of the suitable observance of Constitution Day, and that the suggestion that he do this was strongly urged upon him by Compatriot William K. Boardman, who at that time was President of the Tennessee Society. President Boardman appointed the Constitution Day Committee for Tennessee for State-wide observance of the day, and not Mr. Millspaugh, as was stated in the report on page 42. This correction is made with a sincere desire that full credit shall be given properly, as the work done was so heartily and effectively entered into and was particularly widespread throughout this State.

The Registrar-General's office has a few copies left of the book entitled the "Journey of General Washington from Philadelphia to Cambridge to Take Command of the American Army, June 23-July 3, 1775." This interesting and authentic monograph recites the details of Washington's journey, of his reception by the people as the Commander-in-Chief proceeded *en route*, and is illustrated by colored prints and a map showing the course traveled.

This book was prepared for the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in May, 1914, by our late Secretary-Registrar General, A. Howard Clark. The few remaining copies will be disposed of to members of the Society at the rate of one dollar per copy.

PUEBLO INVITES THE DELEGATES

That the West is aroused by the fact that the National Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution is to be held in Salt Lake City in July of this year is shown by the numerous letters received from enthusiastic compatriots in that section of the country.

Pueblo seems to be first in its cordial invitation to the eastern delegates to visit that interesting city, and also to have the delegates spend a few days at least visiting the wonderful San Isabel National Forest and Park. Most urgent letters have been received from Mr. Joseph T. Roberts, formerly of the Empire State Society and now living in Pueblo, and Mr. Wardner Williams, Secretary of Pueblo Chapter, together with alluring descriptions of that really wonderful country. Delegates who wish to take in this country may have their tickets routed that way on the return trip. Further information will be published in the June *MINUTE MAN*.



VIEW ALONG ROUTE OF RIO GRANDE RAILROAD

SARATOGA BATTLEFIELD

The Saratoga Battlefield Association was formed and incorporated under the initiative of the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution with the object in view of purchasing and improving these historic battlegrounds, and making them into a park which will be worthy of American prestige and power.

Since its incorporation, the Association has purchased the Freeman farm and the Sarle farm, situated in the town of Stillwater, County of Saratoga, State of New York, comprising approximately 400 acres of land, upon which the battles of September 19 and October 7, 1777, took place, the purchase price being \$19,500.

The Association contemplates the employment of a competent landscape architect to lay out walks and drives and superintend the planting, the erection of descriptive markers, and the construction of a suitable headquarters building.

The mission of the association is to save this battlefield because of its historic interest and its sacred, patriotic environment. The men and women who have formed this association believe these grounds should be converted into a beautiful park, with many of the original conditions restored, while a handsome central structure should be erected for patriotic purposes. Suitable tablets should be placed in proper positions to describe events which took place during the fighting.

This is a movement to preserve these famous battlefields for this and future generations, with all the history, patriotic feeling and national sentiment which are involved, and open the way for governmental action, National or State, expressive of American gratitude.

What could our American patriotic societies do which would more worthily and precisely fit in with their reasons for existence than to back this splendid patriotic enterprise with their influence and means?

Another Gettysburg at Saratoga, commemorating the heroic deeds of our forefathers, would prove at once a satisfaction and an inspiration to every patriotic organization in the United States, and to all our citizens. Patriotic Americans ought to save the spot where the Revolutionary soldiers saved America for them.

THE BOSTON TEA PARTY

An Address Delivered by Wallace McCamant at a Meeting of the Oregon Society, Sons of the American Revolution, at Portland, December 15, 1923

Tomorrow will be the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Boston Tea Party. The Beard History, in use in the public schools of Portland, describes this incident as an "open, flagrant, and determined violation of the law." The O'Hara History, in use in the parochial schools of Oregon, speaks of it as "this wholly lawless destruction of property." The McLaughlin & Van Tyne History refers to it as "this violent act so costly to the East India Company."

One of the objects for which the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution exists is "to perpetuate the memory of the men" of the American Revolution. A fair interpretation of this language as it is found in our Constitution would seem to call upon us to vindicate the memory of the founders of the republic from all unjust attacks. This is a fitting occasion to discuss the Boston Tea Party and determine what, if any, ground there is for the characterization which is given it in these school textbooks. In what I have to say on the subject I shall follow closely the statement of facts and conclusions contained in John Fiske's scholarly essay on the subject. I have examined a number of other authorities, including the malevolently critical work of James Truslow Adams recently from the press. After studying the subject with some care I find myself in accord with the conclusions of John Fiske and without any reason to question the accuracy of the essential facts as recited by him.

The slogan of the colonists at and immediately before the outbreak of the Revolutionary War was "No taxation without representation." This principle formed the subject of the twelfth chapter of Magna Charta, although the declaration in the great charter was not so clear as in later pronouncements on the subject. In 1265 Simon de Montfort's parliament expressly announced the principle, and in 1301 Edward I accepted it as a right recognized by the English constitution.

We are all familiar with the levy by Charles I of a ship tax which was not provided for by any act of parliament. John Hampden's manful resistance to what he regarded as the king's usurpation was one of the outstanding incidents in the history of England at the period when the New England colonies were settled. With substantial unanimity the settlers of New England were in accord with Hampden's contentions. They and their descendants believed that they could be rightfully taxed only by a legislative body in which they were represented by legislators chosen by their own votes.

It is true that there were precedents out of harmony with the principle in

which the American colonists believed. It is the weakness of the British constitution, resting as it does wholly upon precedent, that precedents can usually be found justifying or seeming to justify pernicious governmental policies. Our written constitution with its Bill of Rights was a great step forward and I have no patience with any American who subscribes to the opinion that the British constitution is superior to ours.

It is true that the colonists, prior to 1765, had submitted to taxation by the British parliament, but the taxes levied had usually been indirect taxes, the incidence of which was not much felt by the people. It is also true that the British government, until the close of the French and Indian War, had made only feeble attempts to enforce its laws for the taxation of the American colonists. Public opinion in America winked at smuggling and New England navigators were at all times willing to disregard the British navigation laws in the matter of trading with the French West Indies.

At the close of the French and Indian War the British government showed a disposition to enforce the statutes taxing the American colonies. In response to the Sugar Act of 1764, the Boston Town Meeting issued instructions to its representatives in the general court as follows:

"If taxes are laid upon us in any shape without our having legal representation when they are laid, are we not reduced from the character of free subjects to the miserable state of tributary slaves?"

In 1765 parliament passed the Stamp Act. All over America public opinion became aroused. The Virginia House of Burgesses on the 29th of May passed a series of resolutions drawn by Patrick Henry, including the following:

"Resolved, That the taxation of the people by themselves or by the persons chosen by themselves to represent them, who can only know what taxes the people are able to bear, and the easiest mode of raising them, and are equally affected by such taxes themselves, is the distinguishing characteristic of British freedom, and without which the ancient constitution cannot subsist."

The principles announced in these resolutions were generally accepted by the inhabitants of the colonies. The seventeenth indictment of George III, contained in the Declaration of Independence, was: "For imposing taxes upon us without our consent."

The Stamp Act Congress assembled at New York on the 7th of October, 1765. Its resolutions were in harmony with those already quoted. A non-importation agreement was entered into by the merchants of the principal seaboard cities and powerful pressure was thus brought to bear upon the commercial class in England to bring about the repeal of the objectionable legislation. Influenced chiefly by its effect upon trans-Atlantic trade, parliament, in 1766, repealed the Stamp Act by a vote of 275 to 161. Rockingham was prime minister at that time and under the principles of the British constitution which are now accepted and which were regarded as in force at that time, it was the duty of the king at least to accept the conclusions of his ministers. George III, however, tried by underhanded means to defeat the repeal. While he did not succeed in this effort, he did induce parliament to pass a declaratory act to the effect that it was within the jurisdiction of parliament to levy taxes on the American colonies.

In those days the king of England wielded great power. The supremacy of parliament was generally recognized, but the power of the king in both houses of

parliament was very great. The suffrage was narrowly restricted. Important cities had no representation. There were hundreds of rotten boroughs. It was easy for the king to reach those who controlled these rotten boroughs. Patents of nobility, sinecures in church and state, were at his disposal. The spoils system was in effect and as yet there was no public opinion to restrain its operation.

In 1767 parliament levied taxes on the importation into the American colonies of glass, lead, tea, painters' colors and paper. The proceeds were to be used to pay the salaries of governors and judges holding office in America, and any surplus left over was to be used for pensioning eminent Americans. This last was a polite way of describing a corruption fund. Intelligent men in America knew very well what the pensioning of eminent Americans by the British crown and ministry would mean. If anyone is interested to pursue this subject, he will find it admirably illustrated by the history of Ireland during the last thirty years of the old Protestant Parliament, whose career was terminated by the union of 1800. If American governors and judges were to be paid by the Crown, they were likely to recognize no responsibility to the American people. There should have been no difference of opinion between freemen on both sides of the Atlantic with reference to this provision of the statute. No one but a minion of despotism could advocate a measure making governors and judges of an Anglo-Saxon people responsible wholly to a king 3,000 miles removed from the place where their work was to be done. The act of 1767 levying these taxes also contained a provision forbidding the New York legislature to convene until it was ready to yield to the British government in the matter of quartering troops upon the colony. This outrageous act is referred to in the histories as the act of Charles Townshend, Chancellor of the Exchequer. I have no brief for Townshend and no desire to relieve him from the odium in which he has been held by the English-speaking nations because of his connection with this infamous legislation, but we shall lose sight of the true nature of the issue involved in these controversies unless we recognize that George III was chiefly responsible for the trouble.

It is not correct to speak of George III as a German king. He was born in England, English was his native tongue, his great-grandfather had come from Germany to England and his family had been on the throne for 46 years when George III began to reign. But the political principles of George III were those of the Hohenzollerns and the Hapsburgs. He had no loyalty to the British constitution, but on the other hand he did have a studied and deliberate purpose to be king. His idea of kingship was an absolute monarchy. The people of England were not alive to their danger, but the schemes of George III threatened the liberties of the English people as certainly as did those of Charles I and James II. If George III had not come into collision with the American colonies he would certainly have come into fatal collision at a later date with the liberty-loving element among the British people. The people of England were fortunate in that the first friction took place on this side of the Atlantic. Our forefathers were in fact fighting not only the battles of Americans but the battles of Englishmen as well. Saratoga and Yorktown were fatal not only to the cause of kingly rule on this side of the Atlantic, but they also destroyed the demand for absolute power on the part of the last British monarch who has had any design for the overthrow of the British constitution. Lloyd George, in one of his speeches delivered recently in this country, recognized these facts. He said: "I claim that the real foundation of the British empire today was George Washington. He taught us to become

democratic. That lesson taught us in the 18th century has been the salvation of the British empire."

The response of the Americans to the act of 1767 was a strengthening of the non-importation agreement. These agreements were generally signed and those who lacked the patriotism and public spirit to sign them willingly were subjected to pressure and sometimes to personal violence. There can be no doubt that American public opinion overwhelmingly supported the principle of no taxation without representation. Massachusetts and Virginia were the colonies which led. George III and his advisers were more ready to quarrel with Massachusetts than with Virginia. The Puritan colony had often been a thorn in the side of British royalty. In 1768 two regiments of regulars were sent to Boston. In violation of the law they were kept in the city. On the 5th of March, 1770, occurred the Boston Massacre, and under pressure by local public opinion as the result of this incident Governor Hutchinson removed these regiments to the castle. On the day of the Boston Massacre, influenced by pressure brought to bear through the non-importation agreement, Lord North, who had become premier, moved the repeal of all American duties except that on tea. This duty was retained at the demand of the king with very great reluctance on the part of the ministry. For three and a half years thereafter the controversy between the king and the colonists turned on the rightfulness of this tax on tea.

Patriot America was united. The non-importation agreements remained in effect. Committees of Correspondence were formed throughout the colonies. This scheme of uniting the colonies seems to have originated in Virginia, but it probably was more generally followed in Massachusetts than elsewhere. Long prior to the Boston Tea Party these Committees of Correspondence had been functioning throughout Massachusetts. The committees really represented the people. In Massachusetts, Virginia, and to some extent in the other colonies, it was the practice of the royal governors to prorogue the colonial legislatures as soon as they proceeded to discuss their grievances. The legislatures being unable to meet lawfully, the people expressed their views through the Committees of Correspondence in the several colonies. In Massachusetts they also had available to them for this purpose the town meetings.

In 1773 parliament provided that the British duties on tea shipped to America should be rebated and that such tea should be subject to no tax except a tax of threepence per pound levied on the importation into the American colonies. Under this legislation tea could be imported from Great Britain and sold in America at a price cheaper than that which obtained on the British market, and cheaper also than the price which the colonists had been paying for tea smuggled in from the Dutch East Indies. Believing that the Americans could be so induced to sacrifice the principle for which they contended, the East India Company consigned tea to merchants located at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Charleston.

All over the country the patriot party was alive to the importance of the issue which was at stake. If the East India Company could bring in this tea, the consignees paying the duty, and the tea could be subsequently sold to American consumers, a precedent could be created against which the principle of no taxation without representation must fall. Bound up with this principle was the responsibility of the governors and judges sitting in the thirteen American colonies to the people of America. If a revenue could be collected in the manner contended for by George III and his advisers, the salaries of these officials could be paid there-

from and the minions of tyranny would be measurably secure as against the effect of American public opinion. Never was issue more clearly drawn and never did a people more clearly see their danger and their duty.

The intention to ship the tea was known in America long prior to the sailing of the tea ships. On the 18th of October a meeting in Philadelphia requested the resignation of the consignees at that port to whom the tea had been sent. They complied with this request. Similar action was taken at New York. The ships bearing the tea to these ports took it back to England because there were no consignees to receive it. At Charleston also the consignees refused to receive the tea. It was seized by the collector for non-payment of taxes and stored in damp cellars without the payment of duty.

The situation in Boston was peculiar. The consignees were all Tories, Richard Clarke and his sons, Benjamin F. and Winslow, Thomas Hutchinson and Elisha Hutchinson, who were sons of the royal governor. They refused to resign and insisted that they would receive the tea and pay duties upon it. On the 5th of November a town meeting was held at which the Tories were present and the question was discussed pro and con. The sentiment was overwhelming and the meeting demanded that the consignees resign. On the 17th of November, there was another town meeting which repeated the resolve of the earlier meeting by a unanimous vote. The consignees paid no attention to it. The town meeting then associated with itself the Committees of Correspondence from Roxbury, Dorchester, Brookline, Cambridge and Charlestown. Committees representing these five Massachusetts towns and also the City of Boston sent through the province a joint letter written by Samuel Adams, asking the views of the different towns in Massachusetts and containing the following language:

"Brethren, we are reduced to this dilemma, either to sit down quiet under this and every other burden that our enemies shall see fit to lay upon us, or to rise up and resist this and every plan laid for our destruction, as becomes wise freemen. In this extremity we earnestly request your advice."

"We think, gentlemen, that we are in duty bound to use our most strenuous endeavors to ward off the impending evil, and we are sure that upon a fair and cool inquiry into the nature and tendency of the ministerial plan, you will think this tea now coming to us more to be dreaded than plague and pestilence."

From every town in Massachusetts came instructions that on no account whatever must the tea be allowed to come ashore. The reply from Lenox contained the following language:

"As we are in a remote wilderness corner of the earth, we know but little; but neither nature nor the God of nature requireth us to crouch, Issachar-like, between the two burdens of poverty and slavery."

That from Petersham was in part as follows:

"The time may come when you may be driven from your goodly heritage; if that should be the case, we invite you to share with us in our small supplies of the necessities of life, and should we still not be able to withstand, we are determined to retire and seek repose amongst the inland aboriginal natives, with whom we doubt not but to find more humanity and brotherly love than we have lately received from our mother country."

The Boston Committee replied to the Petersham communication in the following language:

"We join with the town of Petersham in preferring a life among savages to the most splendid condition of slavery; but Heaven will bless the united efforts of a brave people."

The Committees of Correspondence in the other colonies gave similar advice. The Philadelphia letter contained the following language:

"Our only fear is that you may shrink. May God give you virtue enough to save the liberties of your country."

There was no dissenting note in the communications which poured in to the people of Boston and to their Committee of Correspondence.

The Stamp Act Congress had adjourned in 1765. The Continental Congress was not to convene until the following year. As has been already pointed out, these Committees of Correspondence were the real representatives of the people in Revolutionary America. At last on the 28th day of November, 1773, the "Dartmouth," the first of the tea ships, arrived at Boston Harbor. Under the law it was allowed twenty days to discharge cargo and clear. The 28th of November fell on Sunday. On the following day, November 29th, a town meeting was held. Samuel Adams moved that: "As the town have determined at a late meeting, legally assembled, that they will, to the utmost of their power, prevent the landing of the tea, the question be now put,—whether this body are absolutely determined that the tea now arrived in Captain Hall shall be returned to the place from whence it came." The motion was carried without dissent. Thereupon the following motion was put and carried unanimously: "Is it the firm resolution of this body that the tea shall not only be sent back, but that no duty shall be paid thereon?"

On the following day, November 30th, the sheriff appeared before the town meeting and read a warning from Governor Hutchinson, "requiring the assemblage to disperse and to surcease all further unlawful proceedings at their utmost peril." Their answer was to put a guard at the wharf where the "Dartmouth" was moored, so as to prevent the surreptitious landing of the tea. Early in December the ships "Eleanor" and "Beaver" arrived in the harbor with the remainder of the tea. They also were similarly guarded by the people. At last the 16th of December arrived. It was the last day of grace, for on the following day the revenue officers would have been entitled to seize the "Dartmouth" and land the tea under the protection of the guns of the fleet. Seven thousand citizens of Boston attended a town meeting. No such town meeting had ever been heard of before. At the request of this meeting Mr. Rotch, the Quaker owner of the "Dartmouth," went out to Milton Hill to ask Governor Hutchinson for a permit to authorize the "Dartmouth" to clear without landing the tea and to take her cargo back to England. Hutchinson declined to permit this to be done. When this report was made to the town meeting Samuel Adams arose and said: "This meeting can do nothing more to save the country." Immediately there was a war-whoop from outside and two score or more of men disguised as Indians went in the bright moonlight to Griffin's wharf. Three hundred and forty-two chests of tea were broken open and cast overboard. Nothing else was harmed. So careful were the men concerned in the tea party to do no unnecessary injury to anyone's property that one of them on the following morning brought a new padlock to replace one which he had broken by accident while the tea was being seized and thrown overboard. Admiral Montagu saw the incident and he reported that those who took part in it "were not a disorderly rabble but men of sense, coolness and intrepidity."

Governor Hutchinson argued that the Boston town meeting had no right to set at naught the statutes of the empire. It was doubtless also his opinion that the little band who stood with Parker on Lexington Common on the 19th of April, 1775, were an unlawful assemblage and that Pitcairn did well in shooting them

down. He doubtless also believed that the Continental Congress was a body of usurpers and that its action taken on July 4, 1776, should be disregarded. Notwithstanding his argument, Americans will continue to celebrate these days as they return from year to year. The common sense of the people is a better guide than the inexorable logic of such legalists. It may well be contended that the Long Parliament violated precedent and law when it levied armies to make war on Charles I, but the liberties of the English-speaking peoples would have been in a bad way for a long time to come if they had not done so.

The representatives of the Third Estate had neither precedent nor law in their favor when in 1789 they assumed the right to speak for the French nation, but the rights of the people not only in France but in Continental Europe generally have sprung from their action.

The value of the three cargoes of tea was a small matter but the liberties of the American people were and are a large matter.

The attempt to establish personal government invites revolution, and revolution always involves the disregard of precedent. If the revolution was wrong, the Boston Tea Party was wrong, but not otherwise.

The Boston Tea Party served notice upon the world that Americans were free-men. They could not be tricked, trapped or bullied. If they were to become the subjects of an absolute monarch, that monarch must first storm Bunker Hill and face the armies of the people at Saratoga and Yorktown. George III and his followers accepted the Boston Tea Party as a gage of battle. Up to this time there was conceivably a prospect that the differences might be accommodated. After December 16, 1773, war was inevitable. The Boston Port Bill and the other intolerable acts were passed by Parliament in 1774. Patrick Henry was right when he said in the Virginia Convention:

"We have no election. If we were base enough to desire it, it is now too late to retire from the contest. There is no retreat but in submission and slavery! Our chains are forged; their clanking may be heard on the plains of Boston."

The marvelous growth and happiness of the American people during thirteen decades of history under the Constitution are due to the manful spirit in which the men of that time responded to the challenge.

The Boston Tea Party an unlawful act? Where is the American who would not have pleasure in the knowledge that his ancestors had a part in the event we are here to celebrate? If there be such, he does not belong in our great patriotic Society and he has not yet grasped the magnificent heroism and vision of the men to whom we owe our free institutions.

JUDGE MC CAMANT ANSWERS HIS CRITICS

A convincing exposition of the American point of view in the historical textbook controversy is contributed to *The Landmark* for February by former President General Judge Wallace McCamant. *The Landmark* is the official organ of the English-speaking Union, so it is a most appropriate publication in which to set forth our side of this discussion, more especially as it contained a paper not long ago by R. Gordon Wasson which presented the other side of the question.

Judge McCamant very ably answers Mr. Wasson's contentions, and also

disposes most effectively of Prof. James Truslow Adams and his recent article in *The Atlantic Monthly*. He very properly characterizes the latter writer as "an iconoclast", and therefore temperamentally unfitted to write American history textbooks for our young.

In conclusion, Judge McCamant commends the textbooks of the Rev. William J. Long and Reuben Post Halleck. No one can read this splendid paper without realizing the writer's spirit of fairness, as well as his glowing American patriotism. Only limited space prevents us from reprinting in full in this issue of *THE MINUTE MAN* this very able and statesmanlike paper of former President-General Wallace McCamant.

SUCCESS OF THE SCHOOL MEDALS FOR CITIZENSHIP

The first report of winners of the medals that are being given to promote better citizenship in the grammar schools of the country comes from Pueblo, Colorado, and the successful candidates were Floyd Ray, of the Junior High School; Clyde Bienstock, of the Hinsdale eighth grade; Irwin Biggs, of the Fountain School, and Elmer Hammerstrom, of the Thatcher School. These medals were presented with appropriate ceremonies by members of the Pueblo Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution. Mr. Walter L. Wilder, President of the Pueblo Chapter, presented the medal to Floyd Ray, and the others were presented by Dr. O. C. Wise, B. F. Scribner, and Dr. F. E. Wallace.



About the same time came an order from Mr. G. R. Wellman for medals to be presented to pupils of the schools at Sheldon, Iowa. These will be given to the pupils in a short time. Then from Schenectady, an order from the schools of that city. The pupils of about seventy-five schools in Buffalo are working for these prizes to be presented next June, and from Georgia comes a request for that State.

Up in northern Michigan a devoted and public-spirited compatriot, Mr. E. S. B. Sutton, is offering ten of the medals, and the community of Saulte Ste Marie is delighted with the plan and the school authorities are giving every co-operation.

These are but a few of those that have been ordered and it shows the widespread interest in this effort to make better citizens of our young people in every part of the country.

It is not too late to start a friendly contest for the school year that ends in June, and the Secretary General will be glad to give the necessary information to any State Society or Chapter that wishes to present these medals to pupils in their respective cities. The cost of the medal is so small, but \$1.00 each, and the design so attractive that it would seem that every Chapter in this organization should take up this matter, especially as the results to be achieved are so much in harmony with the work the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution is doing.

THE IMMIGRATION QUESTION

The following is a synopsis from the brief and memorial addressed to the Senate and Congress of the United States from the Committee on Immigration of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution:

The National Society Sons of the American Revolution respectfully submits to the House of Representatives and the Senate of the United States the following memorial and brief on the question of immigration legislation to supplement the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and as a substitute for the present 3 per cent quota law which expires by limitation June 30, 1924.

Our Society is a patriotic organization. It is devoted to the maintenance and extension of the institutions of American freedom. We are, in a peculiar sense, Sons of the Republic, since we are the lineal descendants of men and women who lived and wrought and fought and died to establish our Government. We are firmly convinced that the keeping of the heritage of every true American depends upon quality of citizenship, and that quality of citizenship, the heritage itself, is involved in the proper solution of the immigration problem, for that problem is vitally related to the welfare of the nation and, therefore, the welfare of every American. That being true, the time has come in America, in our judgment, when immigration legislation should cease to be considered solely from an economic point of view; that it should be responsive in that respect only in so far as the safety and the welfare of the Nation will permit.

Between 1790 and 1820, it is estimated that only 250,000 immigrants came to America; yet the census of the latter year showed a white population of 7,862,166, or a gain of almost 150 per cent in thirty years. By 1840 the white population had risen to 14,195,805, despite the fact that total immigration since 1820 had amounted to only 641,087. No deduction is made for departures, as no statistics of these were kept. For the fifty years under review immigration, as a whole, was less than 90 per cent of the per annum average for the ten years, 1905-1914, inclusive.

By 1890 immigration for the preceding 100 years amounted to 15,188,275, including the estimate of a quarter of a million from 1790 to 1820. However, all of it except about 6 per cent falls within the half century immediately prior to 1890 and the immigration of this period was much superior in quality to that of subsequent years when taken as a whole.

It is worthy of note that from the time the source changed to Southeastern Europe, in 1890, up to 1920 a total of 17,940,839 immigrants have been admitted, or an increase of 113 per cent in thirty years over the total for the preceding century. This thirty-year period is particularly interesting. In 1882 Northern and Western Europe had furnished 71 per cent of the immigration to this country as compared with 11 per cent from southeastern Europe, whereas by 1902 75 per cent

came from the latter and only 21 per cent from the former. Since then there has been no important change in the tide.

CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION

The census of 1920 shows a total population of 105,710,620. In that total are the following classifications:

	Total Population	Urban Population
Foreign born white.....	13,712,754	10,356,983
Foreign parentage.....	15,694,539	11,304,886
Mixed parentage—one parent born abroad.....	6,991,665	4,401,486
Indians, Chinese, Japanese, etc.	426,574	125,046
Total foreign extraction or mixed parentage.....	36,825,532	26,188,401
Negroes	10,463,131	3,559,473
Total foreign extraction and negroes.....	47,288,663	29,747,874
Native white parentage	58,421,957	24,556,729
Total population	105,710,620	54,304,603

These figures may or may not be significant. The point of view will depend upon the interpretation. They show that about 45 per cent of our total population consists of what is known as native white parentage. This, of course, includes negroes, who are natives, many of whom are good citizens, but who must be reckoned with as a whole in any attempt to present a statistical picture of the elements of our population.

Of still greater significance from the viewpoint of our Society are the figures relating to urban population. The table shows that 54.50 per cent of our total urban population consists of foreign born, the sons and daughters of foreign or mixed parentage, negroes and Indians. Is this cause for grave concern? Is it a healthy condition for the body politic?

Any promiscuous crossing of breeds invariably produces mongrels, whether that crossing occurs in dogs or in humans, and regardless of where it may take place. Therefore, we wish to suggest certain features which, in our judgment, should be incorporated in any comprehensive legislation dealing with immigration in the present session of the Congress, and our reasons therefor.

RESTRICTION ON 1890 CENSUS

First—RESTRICTION. We favor a policy of restriction with an annual quota of two to three per cent of the number of foreign born persons of each nationality resident in the United States as shown by the census of 1890, not more than 10 per cent of the annual quota of any nationality to be admitted in any month.

Such a law would materially curtail immigration coming from Southern and Eastern Europe and would increase to a considerable extent the quotas from Northern and Western Europe, which latter sections comprise the populations most easily assimilated in our national life. It would result in restriction as to numbers admitted, and would likewise provide for automatic selection to a certain degree. This quota, based on the census of 1890, should, in our judgment, be permanent, possibly modified with a proviso that in time of extraordinary economic need the President, upon the advice of the Secretary of Labor and the Commissioner of Immigration, may increase said quota allotment for a period of six months in

any one year from the 2 or 3 per cent standard to as much as 5 per cent of the foreign born shown to be residents of the United States by that census.

TABLE OF RESULTS

The following table will give some idea of the result that would be attained:

Country	3 per cent of 1910	2 per cent of 1890	3 per cent of 1890	5 per cent of 1890
Albania	288	4	6	10
Armenia (Russian)	230	12	18	31
Austria	7,451	1,102	1,653	2,757
Belgium	1,563	510	762	1,274
Bulgaria	302	62	90	153
Czechoslovakia	14,357	2,030	3,045	5,076
Danzig, Free City of	301	228	342	569
Denmark	5,619	2,784	4,176	6,961
Finland	3,921	472	705	1,178
Fiume, Free State of	71	11	15	27
France	5,729	3,914	5,871	9,785
Germany	67,607	51,226	76,839	128,067
Greece	3,294	46	69	116
Hungary	5,638	474	708	1,183
Iceland	75	38	54	93
Italy	42,057	3,912	5,868	9,779
Luxemburg	92	48	87	144
Memel region	150	114	171	285
Netherlands	3,607	1,636	2,454	4,091
Norway	12,202	6,452	9,678	16,133
Poland	21,076	5,156	7,731	12,888
Eastern Galicia	5,786	870	1,205	2,174
Pinsk Region	4,284	390	591	987
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira Isl- ands)	2,465	474	711	1,185
Rumania	7,419	638	957	1,597
Bessarabian Region	2,792	258	384	643
Russia (European and Asiatic)	21,613	1,990	2,985	4,978
Esthonian Region	1,348	124	186	310
Latvian Region	1,540	142	213	355
Lithuanian Region	2,310	212	318	532
Spain (including Canary Islands)	912	124	186	309
Sweden	20,042	9,562	14,340	23,902
Switzerland	3,752	2,082	3,123	5,204
United Kingdom	77,342	62,458	93,687	156,146
Yugoslavia	6,426	850	1,275	2,127
Other Europe	86	4	7	12
Palestine	57	1	1	2
Syria	928	12	18	31
Turkey	2,388	128	192	322
Other Asia	81	44	68	113
Africa	122	44	66	110
Atlantic Islands	121	42	63	102
Australia	279	119	180	299
New Zealand and Pacific Islands	80	42	63	103
Total	357,803	160,841	241,161	402,143

NECESSITY FOR RESTRICTION

The necessity for restriction scarcely admits of argument. There are many amongst us who are more devoted to ties of alien race and culture than to America

and her purposes; there are many who have taken the oath of allegiance, but who give a lip service and no actual heart service. America has permitted itself to be made the dumping ground of the world. It would be much better to shut off immigration altogether than to allow that situation to continue, for it is bound to result in national destruction.

Considering the matter from an economic viewpoint, the statement that there is crying need in this country for unskilled labor is not borne out by the facts; neither will the facts support the argument that Southern and Eastern Europe must furnish that unskilled labor.

The remedy for conditions in certain of the skilled trades, such, for example, as the plasterers, is not to be found in lowering immigration barriers. Skilled laborers have been coming in rather freely in the past two years. The removal of the restrictions by organized labor in these trades would soon solve this problem, and some way should be found to meet that situation.

We do not get the whole story of the immigration problem from the figures. While the actual number of aliens who smuggle themselves in as seamen or cross our borders during the year, in one way or another, will probably never be known, those who are most capable of making an estimate say the total will approximate or exceed that of the net immigration figures recorded each year. Immigrants of this class constitute our greatest menace, for they come in defiance of our law and they are outlaws from the time they land on American soil. Some way must be found to deal with this phase of the problem.

PREFERENTIAL SELECTION

Second—SELECTION. We believe in a policy of preferential selection. If possible the preliminary selection of those who are permitted to come in should be made at ports of embarkation. Under the act of 1917 the "President of the United States was authorized in the name of the Government of the United States to call, in his discretion, an international conference, or to send special commissioners to any foreign country, for the purpose of regulating by international agreement, subject to the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, the immigration of aliens to the United States, of providing for the mental, moral and physical examination of such aliens by American consuls or other officers of the United States Government at ports of embarkation or elsewhere," etc. No steps, so far as we are aware, have been taken toward that end.

There may be certain legal difficulties, but those who have studied the subject are convinced that there are no insuperable barriers to the proper working out of a scheme of preferential selection at foreign ports.

As stated under the head of restriction, a law which bases the quota on the census of 1890 will necessarily prove selective to some extent. A study of the practical working of such a law will clearly reveal that our immigration must come largely from Northern and Western Europe instead of from Southern and Eastern Europe as at present. Regardless of whether the immigrants from Southern and Eastern Europe are classed as skilled or unskilled, the fact remains that as a rule they are incapable of comprehending American ideals and institutions. They do not understand our form of government and many of them have apparently no desire to understand it. They seem contented to herd in the foreign colonies of our great cities. Hence we have our little Italys, Austrias, Hungarys, Polands,

Rumanias, Turkeys, Russias, etc. Distribution, while desirable, is not feasible. There is no way to send the immigrant to a certain point and compel him to stay there. It is contrary to the American idea of freedom.

A NATIONAL BURDEN

Secretary of Labor Davis recently presented figures showing that the taxpayers of America in the various States are paying 7.63 per cent of their total tax bills to maintain institutions to care for the socially inadequate of foreign stock. A recent survey discloses the fact that 44.09 per cent of the inmates of such institutions were foreign born or of foreign born and mixed parentage. Nor does this tell the whole story, for many of our strikes and sporadic outbreaks against law and order arise from the influx of undesirable immigration.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROOF

Third—BURDEN OF PROOF. None of the laws on immigration heretofore passed, except the Chinese-exclusion act, has contained any positive expression upon the subject of burden of proof. As a matter of fact, those laws have been so framed and the customs and practices that have grown up and been established in connection with their enforcement have been of such a character that the Government finds itself in the disadvantageous position of having to prove in every case that the alien is inadmissible. We find ourselves in a position where an alien can knock at our doors, give his name and then refuse to answer any questions, yet he may demand admission upon the ground that we have failed to show he belongs to one of the classes enumerated within the law as inadmissible.

The burden of proof as to the desirability of admitting the immigrant should be placed squarely upon the immigrant. It belongs there. The existing Act of 1917 should be so amended as to make this change possible. Admission to this country is a privilege. It should be so regarded. We are welcoming the stranger within our gates; we are giving him unusual opportunities, but we have a right to know whether he deserves to be welcomed, and we must demand of him, not our own agent, the credentials that will satisfy us on that point.

NEED OF REGISTRATION

Fourth—REGISTRATION. Immigrants to this country should be required to register and to re-register once each year until they take out their citizenship papers. In this way the Government will be able to keep track of them, to know what they are doing and where they are located. A system could be worked out, in our judgment, that would provide for this without entailing undue expense. It has several times been proposed in bills introduced in Congress. The fact that registration would take place on arrival and only once each year would make the matter, with proper regulations, comparatively simple to handle.

It is a well-known fact that the law which permits alien seamen to enter our ports on sixty days' leave of absence from the ship and seek other employment on out-going vessels has been abused to such an extent that thousands upon thousands of these seamen remain in this country. Many of them are believed to be the most undesirable type of immigrants that come in. In numerous cases there is ground for believing they ship as seamen in order to smuggle themselves into this country. A number of agitators of social unrest have undoubtedly arrived in that way. By having a proper registration law we would be able to check the immi-

grant who smuggles himself through our seaports or over our borders, and he would be required to give a satisfactory account of himself and produce a photograph certificate that he had received from an immigration inspector in this country to prove his right to be in America.

WELFARE OF AMERICA

CONCLUSION. We believe, as stated in the beginning, that no more important problem confronts the United States than this problem. It is a question of whether this country will be populated by racial groups, each having its own ideas as to what America should be, or whether we shall have time and opportunity to endeavor to assimilate the foreign born population that we now have here and to care for a reasonable number who may come in each year. The future welfare of America depends upon the proper solution of the problem. It is unnecessary to direct attention to many of the radical tendencies of today; tendencies that are contrary to the spirit of our Government; tendencies that we cannot help believing to be a reflex of the changing character of our population.

The Sons of the American Revolution believe that America should be kept for men and women who have an appreciation of American ideals and institutions; men and women who want to be true Americans, and we hope the Congress will take the same view in considering immigration legislation at this session.

Respectfully submitted,

MARVIN H. LEWIS, *Chairman,*
Director General S. A. R.

HENRY W. SACKETT,
President Empire State Society, S. A. R.

R. C. SCHANCK,
President Pennsylvania Society, S. A. R.

GEO. D. BARNEY, M. D.,
New York Chapter, S. A. R.

SELDEN M. ELY,
District of Columbia Society, S. A. R.

Committee representing National Society, Sons

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, January 1, 1924.

of the American Revolution.

A Moving Incident

Marquis de LaFayette returned to America after the Revolutionary War, in the fall of 1784. After a stay with his beloved friend, General Washington, at Mt. Vernon, one of the Lewis boys accompanied him to Fredericksburg to pay his respects to the General's mother. They found her in her garden in short gown, petticoat and cap, raking leaves. Unaffectedly she greeted him, and together they went into the house, where she made him a mint julep, which she served with spiced ginger bread. Listening, with pleased attention, to the Frenchman's praises of her son, her only reply was, "George was always a good boy."

In bidding her good bye, General La Fayette asked for her blessing. Lifting her hands, she prayed that the favor of God might be with him always. Deeply moved, he bent and kissed her hand. Young Lewis said, "I had to choke to keep from crying." The Marquis, in commenting on the scene afterwards, said "I have seen the only Roman matron of my day."

MRS. V. M. FLEMING,
President, The Kenmore Association.

KENMORE

Mrs. Vivian Minor Fleming, President of the Kenmore Association, announces that \$18,000 of the necessary \$30,000 to pay for this historic old homestead has actually been raised in cash to date and paid over. Three thousand dollars in good pledges have been received in addition, leaving only \$9,000 to be raised.

There are no salaries paid to any one in connection with this worthy movement, nor are there any commissions paid for securing subscriptions or collecting contributions. The expenses even are all met by those who have this patriotic cause at heart, so that 100 per cent of all contributions is applied to the purchase of this fine old Washington home.

Mrs. Fleming Smith, Secretary of the Association, writes me that they now have possession of the beautiful old homestead, so that it can be shown to interested parties at any time; it is being suitably furnished with old Revolutionary and authentic Washington pieces; and the famous old garden is being restored under the auspices of the Garden Club of America; and all is under the supervision of Mr. Charles Moore, the U. S. Commissioner of Fine Arts.

"We want Kenmore," Mrs. Smith writes, "to reflect the hospitality and home life of the early days of America, and be an inspiration to all who visit it."

I have personally visited this interesting old home of Betty Washington at Fredericksburg, Virginia, and can vouch for all that the Kenmore Association is doing there. I can unreservedly commend it to the generous and patriotic interests of the Sons of the American Revolution, many of whom have already manifested their interest in a substantial way. Active membership is \$5 per year, life membership is \$25, and "hereditary" life membership is \$50. Some of our State Societies and chapters have taken up memberships in the Kenmore Association. Checks should be mailed to the Planters' National Bank of Fredericksburg, Virginia, which is treasurer of the Association and will promptly acknowledge all contributions.

Washington J. L. Adams

NEW YORK STATE'S PLAN TO CELEBRATE 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE REVOLUTION

Plans for a ten-year celebration involving the expenditure by the State of New York of more than \$6,000,000 in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the American Revolution are shortly to be considered by the legislature. It is proposed to divide the state into seven wheels or historic sections, each of which would be the center of an independent celebration.

The New York city section is the Bowling Green wheel. It includes the battle-field of Long Island and stretches up the Hudson River as far north as West Point, embracing early Indian trails and old fortifications in that area. New York's share of the ceremony expenses would be \$1,200,000.

Other wheels in the state are the Fort Stanwix, Fort Oswego, Fort Niagara, Fort Oswegatchie (Ogdensburg), Newton Battlefield and Albany. Syracuse is in

the heart of the Fort Stanwix section and Buffalo the center of the Fort Niagara wheel. The former would have an appropriation of \$1,200,000, the latter one of \$600,000. These two sections are particularly interesting, as they abound in Indian lore and early American history. They were crossed by Indian trails used in Revolutionary raids. Fort Stanwix includes the ancestral homes of the Six Nations.

Farmers in the state, many of whom are adding to their incomes by lodging tourists, are strong for the celebration. A prospectus sent out by the Mohawk Valley Historic Association contains the following comment:

"Tourists with 1,000,000 motor cars, spending \$3 a day for 30 days, spend in that time \$90,000,000.

"Farmhouses all over the state are eagerly opening their doors and getting their portion of this \$90,000,000.

"A ten-year programme, marking historic spots, will be a Godsend to this state in establishing its prestige among all states, and a double Godsend to our mortgaged and struggling residents in the country."

A MESSAGE FROM THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY

The name given your committee indicates a broad field of most important work, and after some consideration the chairman has concluded that this committee of itself can do little active work, but we can and do feel it incumbent upon us to make certain suggestions and give out ideas, some of which we hope may be given serious consideration by the various State Societies and their Chapters, and by amplification and practical co-ordination of effort, we believe much real good will result.

That un-American propaganda is abroad in our land, none can deny! That many of the doctrines preached by anti-Americans are dangerous and if put into practice would tend to the slow but sure disintegration of our laws and eventually lead to the breaking down of our government and ultimately to the passing away of our Republic, the Golden Mean of all governments, all must confess!

The greatest danger, however, does not lie in the number of anti- and un-American preachers, but with real Americans themselves. It has been truly said, "Eternal vigilance is the price of Liberty!", and your committee would sound this warning note, "Let not our apathy and disinterestedness wear us away from our great purpose of protecting and perpetuating the ideals and institutions of our Republic."

The radical leaders, and by these we mean un-American instigators, not only play upon the minds of the ignorant and uninformed, but on those of intellect as well. They are everlastingly on the job, not to build up but to break down our political, economic, and social structure.

Think of the soap-box orators in our larger cities; think of the schools and classes for teaching Radicalism and worse every night; think of the stories we hear occasionally, yes! all too frequently, of un-American propaganda launched by certain professors in colleges and universities; think of all these and others too numerous to mention and then, who among us can say that we should not wake up to the danger!

There seems to be some basis for hoping that a new office may be created in the cabinet of the President of the United States, such office having to do with education. This would be a great and fine step and perhaps through such a cabinet

officer, something might be done to stem the tide of un-American teaching at least in the schools and universities. Some may say this would tend to hinder free speech. Not at all, but it might and probably would curb the unbridled tongue; and anything that is dangerous to our Republic and its well being should certainly be scotched as we would incarcerate a murderer.

Surely the great Society of the Sons of the American Revolution should do all in its power to combat Radicalism and the like and teach Americanism and at this time we want to compliment the Committee on Americanization for its broad and comprehensive program, recently outlined in one of the bulletins. There is a committee that is awake and we should give it our fullest support and encouragement in trying to Americanize the stranger within our gates and our own young men and women, rapidly approaching their majority.

Your committee is not unmindful of the danger of losing the interest of those who read this article by making it too long; therefore, we hasten and as a closing theme, give to the State Societies and Chapters certain suggestions for possible endeavor, all to the end that our Society may continue to uphold the ideals of the founders of this great Republic, keep America clean and pure within in order that she may always light and lead the way of all nations onward and upward, as our forefathers dreamed and so wonderfully and mightily created.

1. The encouragement of general celebration of important anniversaries, such as Washington's Birthday, Lexington Day, Constitution Day, Yorktown Day, Fourth of July, etc.

2. Also celebrations of other patriotic dates represented by later events in American History should be encouraged.

a. Mayors should be requested to issue proclamations suggesting observance of the various dates.

b. Schools should be requested to hold special celebrations.

c. Notices should be published in school papers or bulletins.

d. Other patriotic societies should be requested to join and co-operate.

e. Special services should be held in Churches.

f. Local Bar Association should be asked to co-operate in celebrating Constitution Day especially.

g. Announcements should be made in slides shown in moving-picture houses.

h. Radio stations should broadcast these exercises.

i. Speakers should be supplied other organizations which desire to hold separate celebrations.

3. New chapters of the S. A. R. should be organized in State Universities and other educational institutions, similar to the one recently organized by the Illinois Society at the University of Illinois. There is always available talent present at an educational institution to enable the chapter to celebrate the various anniversaries.

4. Prizes should be offered for essays and orations on patriotic subjects.

5. National preparedness as represented by an adequate army and navy should be encouraged. Military Training Schools, Local Rifle Clubs, Boy Scout Movements, should all receive endorsement and encouragement.

6. Our Society should co-operate with the Courts in Naturalization Ceremonies; see that the Flag is displayed and that the ceremony is dignified and impressive in the Courts.

7. It should be the duty of the S. A. R. and all its chapters to examine and censor U. S. Histories being used in the schools to the end that Bolshevism, Socialism, Partisanship, unfairness in the treatment of historical facts, inaccuracies and dangerous un-American propaganda be eliminated.

8. It is the duty of all chapters of the S. A. R. to advocate respect for the laws of our Country and insist upon their enforcement and to insure a more profound reverence for the principles of Government founded by our forefathers, to foster true patriotism and to promulgate principles expressed in the Constitution of the United States.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERIC DE GARMER HAHN, *Chairman*,

NEWELL B. WOODWORTH,

HERBERT A. RICE,

JAMES EDGAR BROWN,

HENRY A. SLOAN,

HARRY H. HOARD,

WALTER S. MAYER,

National Committee on Public Safety, Sons of the American Revolution.

"LOUISIANA UNDER SPANISH DOMINATION"

Extracts from an address by Compatriot GEORGE C. H. KERNION, of New Orleans, before the Louisiana Society on the occasion of its Thirty-first Annual Meeting and Banquet on the evening of Thursday, January 3, 1924.

Mr. President, Honored Guest and Compatriots:

No fitter place could have been chosen wherein to speak of Louisiana under Spanish domination than this old hall in which our festive board is spread tonight, the venerable Pontalba Building, facing this Plaza de Armas, where in 1767 the French citizens of New Orleans arose in rebellion against the flag of Spain and demanded, in stentorian tones that admitted of no misunderstanding, the expulsion of Ulloa, the first Spanish governor, from the Province. It was in this Plaza de Armas that in 1779 the dashing Bernardo de Galvez, friend of Washington and one of the staunchest allies of the revolted American Colonies, marched forth with the flower of Louisiana's manhood, to beard the English Lion in his dens at Mobile, Baton Rouge, Pensacola, Fort Bute and other strongholds. It was in this Plaza de Armas that took place in 1803 not only the cession of that great extent of territory that was then Louisiana from Spain to France, but that other cession that followed some twenty days later of that self-same Province by France to our great American Republic. It was in this Plaza de Armas that in 1815, the assembled citizens of New Orleans hailed with shouts of joy and with music and garlands, Andrew Jackson, our great American fighter, as he returned victorious from the bloody plains of Chalmette, where, with his raw recruits from Tennessee and Kentucky and his volunteers from Louisiana, he had put to utter rout the élite of all European armies, advancing toward New Orleans under the leadership of the English Pakenham.

The coming of the Spaniard in 1767 is notable from the fact that it witnessed the first uprising of patriots and free-men on our American soil. For before the Declaration of Independence had been drafted, before the tocsin alarm had

sounded throughout the length and breadth of the American colonies, before Patrick Henry had thrilled the hearts of our forefathers with his immortal words "Give me Liberty or give me Death", yea, even before Paul Revere had electrified the world with his heroic ride, the sons of Louisiana had served notice on the rulers and despots of the Old World that America belonged to the men who with super-human courage had hacked their way through its primeval forests, that those men considered they had been born free and that not only they, but their children and children's children intended by the grace of God and also by the strength of their own good right arms, to live and to die free!

Of all the Spanish governors of Louisiana whose names shine in the annals of our history, none stand higher than that of Bernardo de Galvez, who took the reins of office in 1777 and immortalized himself by the generous aid he gave George Washington and the thirteen colonies in their struggle for independence. For when France, as history tells us, having recognized the independence of our thirteen colonies, concluded a treaty of alliance and commerce with them; and sent over her Lafayette, her Rochambeau and other illustrious sons, to share the hardships of Washington and his heroic men in their campaigns, England, considering such proceedings on the part of France as equivalent to a declaration of war, began hostilities against the Land of the Bourbons. Spain, then ruling over Louisiana, offered her mediation between the two European powers, fearing, as she did, that their differences might bring forth a conflagration among the nations of the Old World. Spain's proposition was that a meeting of the belligerent powers be held at Madrid, at which meeting would be present the ministers of France and England as well as a representative of the revolted American colonies, and during which meeting matters would be discussed tending to the securing of a general peace that would be satisfactory to all concerned. But the pride of England would not brook Spanish mediation or interference, and the Court of St. James rejected the peaceful overtures of His Catholic Majesty. Thereupon Spain decided to cast her lot, as France had already done, with the American colonists fighting against Great Britain for their independence. The Spanish Ambassador in London was recalled and left without taking leave, and England at once issued letters of marque against the ships and subjects of Spain. Then on May 8, 1779, Spain formally declared war against England and on the 8th of July, 1779, the Spanish citizens of Louisiana were authorized to begin hostilities against the English, who were then at death-grips with our own Washington. The brave Bernardo de Galvez, then Governor of Louisiana, at once sprang forward, like a young lion, to the aid of the American colonists, and his eminent services were eventually gracefully acknowledged by the leader of the Continental Army, who became our first President, and who so amply deserves the name that Posterity has bestowed upon him of "Father of our Country." Before long the red and yellow flag of Galvez and of Spain floated proudly and defiantly upon the ramparts of Baton Rouge, Fort Bute, Mobile, Pensacola and other former British strongholds, and Spanish blood had been plentifully shed upon the altar of American Liberty! No fitter or more proper action could therefore have been taken by our National Society of Sons of the American Revolution than their resolution, passed a few years since, to admit to membership in our Society the descendants of the men who, as allies of the American Colonies, fought with Galvez against the English. I believe I am voicing the sentiments of all present tonight when I assert that the services rendered by those men to the cause of American Independence were no

less than that of the ragged Continentals who, with our Washington, shivered in the wintry blasts of Valley Forge or crossed the icy Delaware with their great leader!

The chivalrous Galvez, rewarded by a grateful monarch with the office of Viceroy of Mexico, was succeeded by the wise Miro, during whose sixteen years of office the population of New Orleans doubled in number. Religious at heart, Miro used his every effort to keep holy the Sabbath Day and to repress gambling and other evils in Louisiana. It was during his incumbency that the persecuted Acadians, driven from their northern homes by the red-coats of England, and the unfortunate Santo Domingans, driven from their plantations in the Antilles, sought refuge in the hospitable land of Louisiana, that strove at once to make them forget their woes and exile under her blue and sunny skies.

The last Spaniard to rule over Louisiana was Salcedo, for whom was reserved the privilege of transferring the vast domain of Louisiana, stretching from the Gulf of Mexico to Canada and from the Mississippi River to the Rocky Mountains, in 1803 to Monsieur Laussat, Colonial Prefect of France, who twenty days later ceded it, in turn, to the Hon. William C. C. Claiborne, first American Governor of Louisiana. All these transfers took place in the old Cabildo and on the Plaza de Armás that stands so near the place where we are gathered tonight, and we, Sons of the American Revolution, should be indeed grateful to Spain for contributing to our flag its eighteenth star, that was later on to prove one of the brightest satellites in its field of blue. Compatriots, I deem it a privilege to raise my glass to Spain, former mistress of Louisiana, friend of Washington and of the revolted American Colonies, that contributed so largely in the development of our great Republic.

Extract of a Letter by Miss Anne M. Lang, State Regent of the D. A. R. of Oregon

Read by Major WASHINGTON I. L. ADAMS at the Washington Anniversary Dinner of the New Jersey Society in Newark, February Nineteenth.

I have something interesting to tell you. The Judge of our Naturalization Court sent some men to me last week to ask if I would help them prepare for their final examination for citizenship papers. I was so busy I could not see how I could take on this burden, and yet I did not see how I could refuse it.

There were two men living out in the country and unable to attend school, yet very anxious to become American citizens. There were two Russians who have lived in the United States for several years, have brought up their families by honest, hard work and are much respected in the community where they live. I told them I would give an hour a day if that would help. To this class we added an Italian, who failed to pass his last examination. Our living-room was the school-room, and every morning I worked with them from two to three hours (instead of one as I had promised) and on the last day, Sunday, we studied all day.

Remembering my teaching days with small children, I tried to make a kind of game of it for them; and I told them to imagine themselves as American Colonists who were being injured by the unjust, tyrannical acts of Great Britain: Guiseppe, the Italian, was having his hay stacks burned, Adam and his wife

were being forced to feed impudent British soldiers without pay; and so on, rehearsing all the offenses which the Red Coats practised upon the loyal Americans. "We will tell the world," they said, quite in the language of the street, "that we will not stand for these things."

They caught the spirit of the Declaration of Independence perfectly, and learned who wrote it, and many little things connected with it, on the side. One of the men had in his home a picture of the Praying Washington at Valley Forge—the one that he says he thinks more of than any picture he ever owned. I told them about Mount Vernon and Kenmore and Washington's home life.

When the anxious day arrived I went to court with them and had the happiness of seeing them all pass their examinations—Guiseppe, the Italian, who had failed before, passing higher than all the rest. I sat on the bench with the examiner giving confidence to the candidate by my sympathetic looks, who sometimes glanced at me with the look of a hunted animal. Oh! you should have heard them tell why the Colonies had to rebel, what kind of a government they then set up for themselves, why it was changed and the Constitution was framed, who wrote that, and the kind of a man George Washington was! When the little Italian youth, with his confidence now quite restored, although the room was well filled, with students from the high school and other visitors, settled back to rehearse the list of Presidents, fairly reeling them off with his peculiar accent, the Judge held up his hand and said "That will do, I am convinced you know them"—I certainly was one proud Daughter of the American Revolution. In fact, I had hard work to keep tears back through the whole proceedings.

Then the Judge requested me to question one of the men, who was frightened and who did not understand what the Examiner meant. I said to him, "Adam, what is the big idea of the I. W. W.?" Quick as a flash he answered, "They seek to destroy and not to build up!" It was then announced by the Court that Guiseppe had passed the best examination of all! The candidates then stood up to listen to the little talks, one of which I was asked to make. After that they placed their left hands on the Flag, and with the right hand held aloft and forswore all allegiance to any foreign potentate, and swore allegiance to America and the Constitution.

One of the candidates said in his broken way that he thought a "lot" of George Washington, and each in his own way expressed the same sentiment. One said he thought "Washington's greatness came from his calmness and willingness to hear both sides," and because "his heart was so big and gentle." I said to them, "Boys, George Washington is now the Father of *your* Country." The Judge asked one, what he would do if his former nation came here and attempted to break down our institutions by force; he immediately wheeled around in his chair, and looking up at the Judge said, "The fight would be on!" At this some of the school boys laughed, but most of us felt like crying.

LINCOLN

Oblivion claims the name of him who first raised his voice against the institution of human slavery, but the pebble cast in the sea of thought produced waves so crested with conviction that they submerged every barrier and poured resistless

billows of commiseration into every human soul. A million sturdy forms sank beneath the deluge of blood, but upon its bosom it bore four million and an uncounted posterity to life and liberty.

Full many a noble hero sleeps
Within an unknown grave,
But in the heart of that dark race
Whose soul he died to save
Is raised a more enduring pile
Than marks a monarch's grave.
And when the end of time shall come
And graves give up their dead,
A dusky hand shall place a crown
Upon each hero's head.

In the Proclamation of Emancipation, Lincoln swept American ideals onward in the great stride of the nineteenth century in the development of individual rights. Great is the honor due the American Emancipator. His was the voice that obeyed the mind and called each member to its proper duty.

And when that voice was hushed in death,
That oracle of God
A form of clay, a senseless thing
Was coffined for the sod;
Another voice is heard above,
Another form appears,
Another thought rolls o'er our heads
And quiets all our fears.
That voice in accents full of faith
The blest assurance gives:
"God, the Omnipotent, reigneth,
The government still lives."

Again when years had passed away and the first fruits of peace were being gathered through the Union and restoration of a war-stricken people—again fear lurked in every shadow and despair flowed in every river to the sea; for again the hand of the assassin had been raised against the head of the Nation. And while the vital spark flickered and went out a Nation trembled, until the Oracle of Faith again found voice.

And o'er us all at organ peal
At close of morn's devotion,
From fifty million hearts that feel
The tumult and commotion,
There rose again that solemn strain
That sweet assurance gives:
"God, the Omnipotent, reigneth,
The government still lives."

CHARLES H. BANGS.

Swampscott, Mass., February 12, 1924.

OPENING AND CLOSING EXERCISES OF THE LOUISIANA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

To be Used (When so Desired) at all Formal Meetings of the Organization

AS ESPECIALLY ARRANGED FOR THE LOUISIANA SOCIETY BY C. ROBERT CHURCHILL,
PRESIDENT

(From notes and observations gathered at various times and places)

A few minutes before the hour fixed for the opening of the meeting, buglers will sound "Assembly."

Immediately after "Assembly" the members take their places. Then the Presiding Officer, Official Staff, and distinguished guests will march into the hall in column of two's, according to rank, and take their places.

Color bearers carrying the Flags, with bugler, will march from the corridors into the assembly hall and come to a halt in column of two's at rear of hall facing the station of the Presiding Officer.

United States Flag on the right of the leading two. This rule is general excepting in special pageants, where the United States Flag is reserved until the last and is not seen with other flags until brought in from the corridors. Then as if reaching a climax, special honors are paid to the flag of the United States. The colors are halted in a line with the United States Flag on the right of the line or in front of the line.

This is the first position of the colors. It must be noted that the second position of the colors is half way up the dining hall toward the President. Singing by members will be omitted unless specifically stated.

The Master of Ceremonies will have, in the meanwhile, given instructions to the color guard as to positions before and during the ceremonies, and as to disposition of colors after the meeting or banquet is started, during the banquet and after the meeting is completed.

PRESIDING OFFICER: "The meeting will come to order. Attend while the various colors are being presented."

(While the colors—excepting that of the United States—are being brought forward, members may remain seated.)

PRESIDING OFFICER: "The flag of the United States, our flag, approaches. Arise and salute it with me."

(Members rise and salute the flag as it comes into position.)

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: (As the National Colors are brought from the rear of the room and takes designated position. Music—"The Star Spangled Banner.")

SALUTATION TO THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES.

Our Flag is a symbol.

It stands for "all we have and are."

It represents our heritage, come down to us through the centuries, sealed to us in the blood and sacrifice of the Nation's founders.

We owe reverence to what it visualizes to us in its stripes and stars.

That reverence should observe the outward forms of respect, should abstain from cheapening it, should abhor the hypocrisy of hat-doffing while law-scoffing or law-breaking.

Under it we have "liberty," but "liberty under the law," for without law there is only anarchy, and anarchy leads only to barbarism and utter ruin.

Under it we have freedom of conscience, and the obligation to tolerance which such freedom imposes.

Under it we have freedom of speech and print, with the duty to guard its uses so that license does not result.

Under it we have inherited and have bettered the best land the most prosperous civilization, the happiest people, the world has seen in our known annals.

Take off your hat when the Flag passes, stand straight and prideful in your American citizenship.

And when it has passed, take thought that you do not, by your deeds or words, tarnish the symbol or despoil that which it symbolizes.

PRESIDING OFFICER: "The Flag of France as it was in 1776."

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: (As the Flag of France approaches and takes position. Music—"The Marseillaise.")

SALUTATION TO THE FLAG OF FRANCE

(Text omitted)

SALUTATION TO THE FLAG OF SPAIN

(Text omitted)

SALUTATION TO THE FLAG OF LOUISIANA

(Text omitted)

SALUTATION TO THE FLAG OF NEW ORLEANS

(Text omitted)

SALUTATION TO THE S. A. R. STANDARD

Flag of our Society, you are the last to be presented tonight, not that we hold you in less esteem, but because you have drawn of all the preceding ones and represent to us in one way or another that which each of the others stands for.

The blue of your field stands for a clear sky and purity of purpose; the white, the symbol of innocence, an untarnished character; and the buff or yellow indicates the wealth of history belonging to those who are privileged to unite under your sunlike rays.

Collectively you picture the combination of colors of the uniforms of the Continental Soldiers.

In the white field is our emblem surmounted by the eagle, the military standard of all great nations since the days of Rome, and on its face are the words "Libertas et Patria," denoting "Liberty and Home."

Flag of the Sons of the American Revolution, we, the members of the Louisiana Society, reverently salute you.

PRESIDING OFFICER: Attention! Salute the Colors.

Note: At the command "Salute the Colors," all compatriots will face the Colors and hold the military salute. The bugler will sound "To the Colors." (If no bugler be present, the "Star Spangled Banner" will be played.) At the last note all will resume attention by dropping the hand.

PRESIDING OFFICER: "Color Guard, advance the Colors."

The Color Guard in line now advances to a point about eight feet in front of the Presiding Officer and lines up and comes to "Order Colors."

After the Colors have arrived in position, the Presiding Officer or distinguished guest faces the American Flag and delivers the following tribute:

"Flag of our great Republic, hallowed by noblest deeds and loving sacrifice, guardian of our homes and inspiration in every battle for the right; whose stars and stripes stand for beauty, purity, truth, patriotism, and the Union, we salute thee, and for their defense, the protection of our country, and the conservation of the liberty of the American people, we pledge our hearts, our lives and our sacred honor."

PRESIDING OFFICER: "Members will now sing the last verse of 'America.'"

One or more verses of "America" may be sung but usually the last one only is used.

The Presiding Officer will announce a prayer by Chaplain or other person. (Members standing.)

PRESIDING OFFICER: "Attend, while the Chaplain asks the Divine Blessing." (Members standing.)

Chaplain delivers a prayer fitting for the occasion.

INSTALLATION OF NEW MEMBERS

PRESIDENT: "The following gentlemen have been elected members since the last installation." (Reads their names.) "They will now come forward." (Members will rise.)

The President says: "Gentlemen, the interests, objects, and principles of this Society are consecrated to our united care. We are pledged to protect the institutions of our sovereign nation; to guard the Flag; to foster true, 100 per cent Americanism; to resist to the utmost of our strength every act or sentiment unfriendly to our country. Does each one of you so pledge yourself?"

In unison, each repeats after the President: "I do. As my ancestors offered their lives and fortunes that this Sovereign Nation of United States might be born and prosper, I, in their names, pledge myself to defend it against enemies; to protect its Flag from danger and calumny; to stand at all times watchful of its safety; to be quick to attack every sentiment or alien propaganda that threatens it; to foster love of country and true, 100 per cent Americanism. I serve but one God, one Flag, one country."

PRESIDENT (to older members): "Your properly constituted authorities have, after due care, recommended and elected these gentlemen, and they are now formally accepted as members of this Society."

New members return to their seats.

OLDER MEMBERS: "Compatriots, we give you hearty welcome."

Members again take their seats.

THE CHAPLAIN: "There is a comradeship in our membership that is most dear, and there is a sacredness in the remembrance of those of our number who have answered the last call of the God of Nations to higher service. Compatriots, rise and stand in silence for one minute to the memory of our departed Compatriots" (during which the band plays Hymn "Nearer, My God, To Thee.")

CLOSING EXERCISES

PRESIDING OFFICER: "Color Guard, Retire the Colors," or "Place Colors in position." (Usually behind speaker's table.)

Color Guard will retire the Colors in same order of march as advanced, retiring to corridors, compatriots saluting, after which the Presiding Officer will announce the closing of the exercises.

Here the Presiding Officer will announce the opening of the meeting for the purpose for which it was called.

AUTOMATIC ROLL CALL

At the stated time, each member in turn will rise, state his name, city of residence, business, and name and state of his ancestors, as for example:

John Doe—New Orleans—Attorney-at-Law—Descendant of Major William Doe, of Virginia.

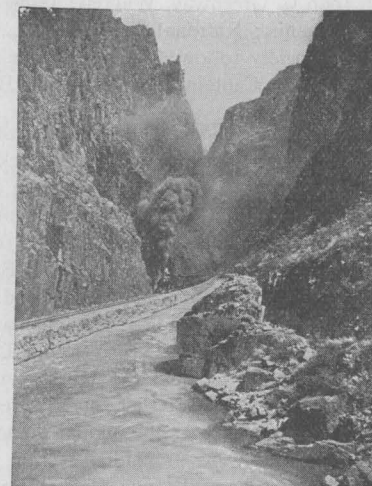
NOTE.—This automatic roll call is just to acquaint the members with one another and to give some idea as to the parties from whom they are descended. The Presiding Officer usually introduces those seated at the head table just prior to the calling of the roll as above.

NOTE.—This ceremony while especially adapted to the use of the Louisiana Society, may, with greater or less changes, be used by any State Society.

If the Society is sufficiently strong, a Color Guard should be formed, whose special duty it is to arrange for the presentations and salutations. In most cases, however, the work can be excellently performed by a detail of Boy Scouts.

A good orchestra is indispensable and should always be provided, for without proper music the effect is materially lessened.

The salutations, with the exception of those for the United States and the S. A. R. Flags, were written by Compatriot George C. H. Kernion. That for the United States was clipped from an editorial in the Times-Picayune of New Orleans, and the one for the Society's Flag was prepared by the author of this ceremony.



VIEW ALONG ROUTE OF RIO GRANDE RAILROAD

EVENTS OF STATE SOCIETIES

Arizona Society.—The twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Arizona Society of the Sons of the American Revolution was held at the office of President Harold Baxter, in the Fleming Building, with about twenty-five members present. Officers' reports and committee reports submitted showed that the Society has been very active since February 22, 1923, there having been ceremonials appropriate to celebrate "Americanism Day" at the high school, at which the President made an address; upon two occasions of naturalization of aliens in the United States District Court, when President Baxter presided and Secretary Freeland welcomed the newly-made citizens on behalf of the Society; Constitution Day, September 17, at which the President and Hon. Carl Hayden addressed the high school assembly; and upon other occasions of national holiday importance.

The Arizona Society has taken a prominent part in the institution of the new Arizona Historical Museum and voted to become a charter member; also in the project of the Daughters of the American Revolution to place an Arizona native stone in the Washington monument; co-operation with the State Council on Americanization and the American Legion in distributing flag codes and the more general use and display of the American flag; the institution of the awarding of medallions to the most deserving member of each eighth-grade school class of boys in Phoenix, the award to be made at Commencement ceremonies to the boy in each class-room who has exhibited the best evidence of citizenship and leadership, the winner being selected from five nominees of the class. The society voted to extend this award to other cities of the State, if practicable, next year.

Officers to serve for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Rev. J. Rockwood Jenkins; Vice-President, E. E. Ellinwood; Secretary, Rev. E. L. Freeland; Treasurer, W. B. Twitchell; Registrar, Burton L. Purvines; Chaplain, Rt. Rev. J. W. Atwood; Historian, Dr. O. A. Turney; additional members of the Board of Managers, Gen. John C. Greenway, Warren; Judge F. W. Perkins, Flagstaff, and Harold Baxter, Phoenix; National Trustee, J. L. B. Alexander.

The annual banquet of the Society followed at the Woman's Club, at which there were addresses by Lewis Douglas, Captain Alexander, and Bishop Atwood.

Arkansas Society.—The Arkansas Society of the Sons of the American Revolution held their annual meeting at Hotel Marion, Little Rock, February 22nd, with a larger attendance than ever before. Seven applicants were elected to membership. A fitting memorial to General B. W. Green, past President of the Society, who departed this life January 15, 1924, was adopted. The following were elected officers for the ensuing year: J. O. Blakeney, President; Sam. S. Wassell, First Vice-President; W. G. Maurice, of Hot Springs, Second Vice-President; Fay Hempstead, Secretary; Ernest C. Newton, Registrar; Thomas M. Cory, Treasurer; Rev. John Van Lear, Chaplain; W. R. Snodgrass, National Trustee; J. O. Blakeney and Frank Wassell, Delegates to the National Congress, with James L. Blakeney Alternate; F. D. Leaming, George W. Clark, Randall Peck, E. R. Wiles, and L. W. Sanderson, Board of Managers. At the annual dinner were the Daughters of the American Revolution, who were in annual session in Little Rock, there being 103 at the table. Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook, President General of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, was a guest of honor and one of the principal speakers. An address and poem were given by

Fay Hempstead, Secretary of the Society; an address by his Excellency T. C. McRae, Governor of Arkansas, and remarks by J. O. Blakeney, presiding as toastmaster. The program was interspersed with vocal and instrumental music; repeating in unison the American's Creed and the singing of "America" constituting an attractive and inspiring occasion.

California Society.—Compatriot Thomas A. Perkins, who has so long and faithfully served as Secretary and Registrar, tendered his resignation, effective January 1, 1924, and will shortly leave on a trip around the world. The retirement of Compatriot Perkins and his absence will be a distinct loss.

Major Leon French, Deputy Attorney General, was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Compatriot Perkins. He is an old member of the organization, having become a member of the District of Columbia Society in 1900; and was its Secretary at the time of his resignation in 1905 when he came to the West to make his future home.

The Society held a special luncheon meeting on January 15, followed by an open meeting of the Board of Managers. The luncheon was addressed by Mr. M. M. O'Shaughnessy, San Francisco's City Engineer, on "Problems and Projects of the City Engineer's Office". The business meeting considered favorably the question of an increase of dues.

Following the custom established for a number of years past, the Sons of the American Revolution and Daughters of the American Revolution joined in the proper observance of the 192nd anniversary of the birth of George Washington. An appropriate and interesting program was prepared. The meeting took place in the Palace of Fine Arts, near the Marina.

Believing it is peculiarly a duty of the members of an organization such as ours to participate in such events, Compatriots were urged to make a special effort to be present. Prior to the ceremonies the Daughters of the American Revolution held a "Reciprocity Luncheon" in the Palace of Fine Arts, at 12:30 p. m. Both ladies and gentlemen were included.

The California Society deeply mourns its loss by death of Col. John C. Currier, which took place at Brookline, Mass., on December 14. Colonel Currier was one of the early members of the Society and his long service in the cause of patriotism is well known not alone to the members of the California Society. Colonel Currier at the time of his death was Treasurer of the State Society, and had served in this capacity for a number of years.

Colorado Society.—PUEBLO CHAPTER gathered for an interesting dedication ceremony on September 15 at Liberty Point, in the foothills of the Rocky Mountains. Liberty Point is located midway between Pikes Peak to the north and the Spanish Peaks to the south, and commands a wonderful view of mountains and plains, the Arkansas River, the railroad, and the great industrial section of the State. Old Glory is kept continually flying here where it may be seen by transcontinental travelers on their way to the Royal Gorge, on the line of the Denver, Rio Grande and Western Railway. The name of Liberty Point was given to this inspiring location by Mr. Walter L. Wilder, President of the Pueblo Chapter, S. A. R. The dedication address was made by Wardner Williams on "The Spirit of America". The dedication prayer was offered by the Rev. Benjamin D. Dagwell, of the Episcopal Church of the Ascension. Greet-



LIBERTY POINT, COLORADO—FLAG STAFF DEDICATED BY PUEBLO CHAPTER

ings were given by representatives of the Daughters of the American Revolution. "To the Colors" was sounded by Carmine Bucciarelli, a trumpeter of the American Legion.

The Pueblo Chapter met on January 1, 1924, for election of officers. The following Compatriots were elected for the ensuing year: President, Walter Lawson Wilder; Vice-Presidents, Edward C. Mattes and John T. Adams of Alamosa; Secretary and Treasurer, Wardner Williams; Chaplain and Historian, Rev. Fredrick A. Hatch; Board of Managers, Dr. Franklin E. Wallace, Chairman; Charles K. McHarg, Freeman C. Rogers, John A. Clark, W. C. Darby.

The Pueblo Chapter has taken up the Citizenship Medal plan and has already presented four of these to eighth grade pupils of the city. President Wilder and Compatriots Dr. O. C. Wise, B. F. Scribner, and Dr. F. E. Wallace made the four presentations at the several schools, with suitable accompanying exercises. The school authorities are much pleased with the plan and it is hoped it will be continued as a regular custom.

Connecticut Society.—GENERAL DAVID HUMPHREYS BRANCH No. 1 held a meeting on December 12 with supper at Foot Guard Armory with a large attendance and listened to a report by Compatriot William W. Buckingham, giving the result of the prize essay contest of last spring in the schools of New Haven and West Haven with several hundred pupils in the competition. Four essayists were present by invitation and had their papers.

Alice C. Johnson was winner of the first prize and Madeline Reynolds, second prize, in the New Haven Commercial High school. Miss Johnson's essay was "The Declaration of Independence" and Miss Reynolds' "Events Leading Up to the Revolutionary War".

William H. Kirschner, 15, of the Union school, West Haven, read an essay on the "Invasion of New Haven," which in addition to the first prize won for his school a set of the Yale University Press—50 volumes of *Chronicles of America*.

Edith Brownstein's essay on "The Women's Work in the War of the Revolution" won first prize in Webster school, and also as the first in all grammar schools in New Haven secured a set of *Chronicles of America*.

Supervisor Wentworth, of the New Haven High School, and Principal Klock, of Webster school, were present to hear the essays and join in the appreciation of all present. The branch voted to continue this patriotic work.

Members of the NATHAN HALE BRANCH, Sons of the American Revolution, of New London, met at luncheon at the Mohican Hotel on January 8 to make arrangements for the annual banquet of the State Society to be held at the Mohican on Friday, February 22.

The officers elected for the ensuing year were: President, Carey Congdon; Vice-President, Walter A. Towne; Treasurer, Frank H. Chappell, Jr.; Secretary, Elmer H. Spaulding; Registrar and Historian, Dr. Edward Prentiss; members of the Executive Committee, P. Le Roy Harwood, Ernest E. Rogers, and the Rev. J. Romeyn Danforth.

STATE SOCIETY MEETS WITH NATHAN HALE BRANCH. PRESIDENT GENERAL SUMNER A GUEST.

The Connecticut Society has not held its annual banquet in New London in more than 30 years, consequently every effort was made by the members of the

local branch to make this occasion one of the most successful and interesting events in recent times, especially because New London and vicinity is richer in Revolutionary history than any other location in the State.

President General Sumner was a special guest and speaker, and addresses were also heard by Walter A. Towne, of New London; Major General William Fitzhugh M. McCarthy, of Baltimore; Rear Admiral F. C. Bullard, Commandant of the U. S. Coast Guard, of Washington, and Rev. J. Romeyn Danforth, of New London.

District of Columbia Society.—The annual joint celebration of this Society, in conjunction with the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia, was held on February 22 in Memorial Continental Hall. Mr. Samuel Herrick, retiring President of the District of Columbia Society, S. A. R., presided, with Brig.-Gen. George Richards, President of the Sons of the Revolution, and Mrs. William B. Hardy, State Regent of the D. A. R. of the District of Columbia. The program included an invocation by Rev. James S. Montgomery, D. D., Chaplain of the House of Representatives, who used the prayer of George Washington; the presentation of the Colors, in which the District of Columbia Society of the Children of the American Revolution participated; the Pledge to the Flag and American's Creed by the assembly; and addresses by Mr. Herrick and Hon. Royal S. Copeland, U. S. Senator from New York. A feature of the exercises was the presentation of a flag and medals—an American Flag to Dr. William M. Lewis, President of George Washington University, for the first new building of the University, the presentation being made by Col. Frederick C. Bryan, of the S. A. R., and medals to Miss Anne C. Graves, of Gunstan Hall School, for the best essay on "The Battle of Saratoga" by the Sons of the Revolution, presented by Col. Mervyn C. Buckey, U. S. A., and a medal by the District of Columbia Society, D. A. R., for an essay on "The Statesmanship of Rutherford B. Hayes," to Heber A. Sotzin, of the George Washington University, presented by M. Jean Jules Jusserand, Ambassador of France. The music of the U. S. Marine Band gave much inspiration, and the benediction was offered by Rev. William C. White, Chaplain of the S. A. R.

The annual business meeting of the Sons of the American Revolution took place after these ceremonies, at which officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Judge Josiah A. Van Orsdel; Vice-Presidents, Henry L. Bryan, Dr. William M. Lewis, and Maj. Overton C. Luxford; Secretary, Kenneth S. Wales; Treasurer, John B. Larner; Registrar, Samuel S. Williamson; Assistant Registrar, Charles M. Bryant; Historian, Henry W. Draper; Librarian, William L. Boyden; Chaplain, Rev. William Curtis White. Compatriots John S. Barker, Dr. Thomas J. W. Brown, Samuel Herrick, Dr. Mark F. Finley, and Albert D. Spangler, were elected to the Board of Management for three years. Delegates to the Utah Congress were also elected. The retiring President, Mr. Samuel Herrick, was nominated National Trustee, his name to be presented to the Utah Congress for confirmation.

The following resolutions, offered by Rear-Admiral Baird, U. S. N., Past President of the Society, were passed at the business meeting:

"Whereas it is an established fact of court record that there exists in the United States an organization known as the Communists Party of America, which has recently come into the open as the Workers' Party in politics; and

Whereas this organization is avowedly directed and controlled by the Third International of Russia; and

Whereas it is a matter of record that the Russian Communists are spending millions of dollars annually in the United States to further the propaganda of this organization; and

Whereas, as announced at the recent meeting of the American Bar Association, there are at least a million and half people in this country working toward the accomplishment of the aims of that organization; and

Whereas the aims of the Communists of the United States and Russia are the overthrow by force and violence of this government and the establishment here of a Soviet Republic under the dictatorship of the Proletariat of the World; be it

Resolved, That the District of Columbia Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, at Washington, D. C., on the 22nd day of February, 1924, formally and emphatically condemns this movement as alien to the principles upon which the United States of America was built and subversive of the rights of liberty which we enjoy;

And be it further resolved, That the District of Columbia Society of the S. A. R. renews its pledge to uphold the Government of the United States against its foes, international and external, and to maintain the Constitution of the country.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the National Society, S. A. R.

Georgia Society.—This Society has recently elected new officers as follows: President, William M. Francis; Vice-Presidents, B. A. Tyler, Dalton; P. C. La Blant, Atlanta; and Daniel C. Pate, Kirkwood; Arthur W. Falkinburg, Secretary and Registrar; William Alden, Decatur, Treasurer; Maj. Thomas H. Monroe, Historian; F. D. Nichols, Sergeant at Arms. For the past five months the Society has averaged one new member a month and there are many new names in sight. A local Chapter is soon to be formed at Dalton, and there are other chapters in prospect, so that the Society is showing much new life and prospects are of the best.

Idaho Society.—The fifteenth annual meeting of the Idaho State Society was held February 22nd in Boise. The Daughters of the American Revolution were guests at the Washington dinner, at which the Rev. J. A. Glendining delivered an oration on "Washington, the Citizen." Mrs. Bradley Shepperd, of the D. A. R., spoke delightfully on the "Love Affairs of Washington."

The Idaho Society has recently presented to the University of Idaho, for purposes of stimulating a healthy interest in the fundamentals of this Government, a beautiful bronze bust of Washington, by Bianchini, to be awarded annually, for excellence in early American history, to the student, or fraternity or campus group which may be selected by a committee working under certain conditions of award as outlined by the Society, which conditions the University of Idaho has accepted in their entirety. Under certain conditions the bust becomes the property of the University itself. The Idaho Society also offers a bronze medal to the student whose thesis among those submitted is designated as first in excellence.

The officers of the Idaho Society elected at this meeting are as follows: President, J. L. Denman; Vice-Presidents, Dean Driscoll, Boise; D. W. Church, Pocatello; H. F. Ensign, M. H. Brownell, Hailey; Bowen Curley, Idaho Falls; Stanley A. Easton, Kellogg; Wm. H. Eldridge, Twin Falls; J. M. Elder, Coeur d'Alene; Asher A. Getchell, Boise; W. H. Gibson, Mt. Home; Will P. Lyon, Caldwell; Miles S. Johnson, Lewiston; George N. Osborne, Wallace; Samuel H. Hayes,



BUST OF WASHINGTON, PRESENTED BY THE IDAHO SOCIETY FOR EXCELLENCE IN
EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY

Boise; Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign; Chaplain, Rev. R. B. Wright, D. D.; Historian, A. H. Conner; C. H. Hartson, George Graff, C. L. Longley, G. A. Hannaford, and Judson Spofford, Managers, and Col. M. W. Wood, National Trustee.

Illinois Society.—The Illinois State Society held a patriotic service on February 17 in Orchestra Hall as special guests of the Chicago Sunday Evening Club. The service commemorated the anniversaries of both Lincoln and Washington and the address of the evening was given by the Ex-Governor of Illinois, Hon. Frank O. Lowden.

One of the finest evenings ever experienced in the history of this organization took place the evening of Washington's Birthday at the Oak Park Arms Hotel. It was a joint meeting of the Oak Park Chapter and the Illinois Society and the George Rogers Clark Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution. There were 215 who sat down to dinner, and the Oak Park Chapter felt quite flattered in view of the fact that a number of the members of the Illinois Society traveled

many miles to attend, also in being able to bring out a great many whose faces are not very often seen at the meetings. This meeting is an outgrowth of a meeting held on Washington's Birthday in 1923, and by a common consent the two Oak Park organizations have agreed that a joint meeting held annually on Washington's Birthday will have a tendency to bring the two organizations together for their mutual benefit. The toastmistress of the evening was Mrs. Frank Stetson, Regent of the Daughters of the American Revolution, who in her gracious manner made the evening one of inspiration. Mr. Frank Stetson responded with greetings from the Oak Park Chapter and explained that the majority of the work during the past year consisted mostly of a drive for new members, which was quite successful, but brought forth one fact, namely, that the surface has been merely scratched and that he believed that the Oak Park Chapter's membership should increase 100 per cent during the coming year.

The meeting was formally opened by the Flag ceremony and the salute to the Flag, a squad from the Boy Scouts helping in the ceremony. Mr. Louis A. Bowman, Vice-President General was asked for a few words of greeting from the National Society and brought forth the fact that the two presiding officers of the local organizations were husband and wife. James Edgar Brown, Chancellor General, responded with greetings from the National Society. Major Wm. G. Adkins, President of the Illinois Society, extended greetings and was so full of inspiration with the occasion that it was with regret he was only allowed a few minutes. Mrs. Willard T. Block, Vice-President General of Illinois of the Daughters of the American Revolution, brought greetings from her organization. Mrs. T. O. Perry, State Historian for the Daughters, responded with greetings from the State Society. Mr. S. J. Duncan-Clark, Managing Editor of the *Chicago Evening Post*, was one of the speakers of the evening and brought forcibly to attention things that the American people should know. Hon. Adam C. Cliffe, Judge of the United States District Court, was the other speaker, and his talk was an inspiration to all red-blooded Americans and left everybody with food for thought.

The annual election of officers of the Oak Park Chapter was held and the following were unanimously elected: President, Frank L. Stetson; Vice-President, G. Willard Hales; Secretary, Roy D. Goldsmith; Treasurer, Louis A. Bowman; Chaplain, Rev. W. W. Johnstone; Historian, Dr. Wm. E. Barton; and Director, Dr. Carl D. Case.

It is not a common thing for the two presiding officers of these organizations to be husband and wife, and these two local societies should have a period of upbuilding due to the individual patriotic endeavors of these two people. Mrs. Stetson has served a year and a half of her two-year term and Mr. Stetson starts his second year.

SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER has made large increases in its membership recently and shows fine spirit and activity. On Washington's Birthday this Chapter presented nineteen War Service Medals to the following compatriots, members of the Springfield Chapter: Norman B. Allyn, George E. Burdick, David Deffenbaugh, Ormel B. Irwin, Howard C. Knotts, William R. O'Connell, Evan Searcy, Stuart Broadwell, Jr., Frederick A. Bonhorst, Frank N. Evans, George P. Kreider, Adam Nelch, William T. Sappington, Owsley Brown, De Witt Crowe, George B. Helmle, Paul G. Kreider, Jerome O'Connell, Jr., and Harry H. Southwick.

On Yorktown Day the Chapter dedicated a marker to the only Revolutionary soldier buried in the local cemetery at Oak Ridge.

Respect for the law and the whole-hearted, safe and sane enforcement of the laws of the country was the theme taken by U. S. District Attorney Thomas Williamson in the address of the evening.

American flags in profusion formed the decorations in the dining-room, where covers were laid for one hundred and seventy-five guests. The banquet followed a reception at 6.15 o'clock in the hotel parlors, with the officers of both the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution in the receiving line.

PEORIA CHAPTER.—A prize essay contest on the subject of the Constitution of the United States, in which high-school pupils are eligible, is being sponsored by the Peoria Chapter. Three cash awards are offered and four schools of high school rank have accepted the Chapter's invitation to participate. Publication and distribution of the winning essays is planned. Newly elected officers of the Peoria Chapter for 1924 are: President, Charles W. La Porte; Vice-President, Clair B. Baymiller; Secretary, Ernest East; Treasurer, Willard D. Clark.

Indiana Society.—The thirty-fifth annual meeting and banquet of this Society took place at the University Club, Indianapolis, on February 25. The business meeting took place in the afternoon. The program following the banquet included as speakers the Hon. Albert Stump, of Indianapolis, who spoke on American Patriotism; Prof. Herbert Briggs, of Terre Haute, State Historian, whose topic was Indiana history in the schools of the State; the commanding officer of Fort Benjamin Harrison and the senior officer of the 84th Indiana Division, U. S. A. This meeting is held annually on the anniversary of the capture of Vincennes by Col. George Rogers Clark, the only Revolutionary event occurring on Indiana soil. In the course of the program, fitting tribute was paid Compatriots Milton Bell, William W. Kenower, Edward A. Lee, McMillan H. Johnson, Jr., and Charles Washington Moores, the latter a founder of the Indiana Society, all of whom have passed away during the year.

The Society has recently elected Mr. Thomas J. de la Hunt, of Cannelton, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation and departure for California of Former Secretary Edmund L. Parker, who had served long and faithfully, but who retired and moved west somewhat suddenly. Mr. de la Hunt is very deeply interested in historical and genealogical work and has taken on his duties with much enthusiasm.

Prof. Herbert Briggs, of Terre Haute, was elected President of the State Society at the same meeting.

The Indiana Society feels justly proud of its activity and organized campaign in the interests of better history textbooks, taken up last spring, as a result of which the Muzzey and West histories were eliminated by the Indiana State Board of School Book Commissioners for at least five years. The text finally selected by this Board for use in the schools of Indiana was Fite's History.

The Society continuously seeks information regarding Revolutionary soldiers who spent their remaining days and died in Indiana, and has marked a number of graves during the year. Much data has been added to the files of the Society and three important ceremonials of grave marking have been conducted.

The most important of these ceremonials, occupying an entire day and embracing five patriots' graves, took place in La Porte County on Sunday, July 1.

Rev. S. Arthur Stewart, D. D., of the Indiana Society, pastor of the Presbyterian Church at La Porte, has interested himself in searching out Revolutionary graves in La Porte County and was successful in locating five. Bronze markers, bearing the insignia of the Society were placed on the respective graves. A government headstone of marble for the unmarked grave of Simeon Wheeler in Low's cemetery, near Waterford, had also been ordered, but, not being received in time, will be properly set later.

According to the custom of Dr. Stewart's church, the Sunday nearest Independence Day was devoted to a patriotic service, and at the regular morning church hour a most inspiring patriotic service took place. The church was beautifully decorated with flowers, flags and the World War service flag of the congregation. The music was of a patriotic character, and addresses were made by Dr. Stewart and by President Posson, of the State Society.

After luncheon, starting from the church at 1:30, the pilgrimage to the five Revolutionary soldiers' graves was made, the tour encompassing a drive of about sixty miles. The American Legion Firing Squad from La Porte, together with a bugler, accompanied the expedition and the closing feature at each one of the ceremonials was the firing of a salute over the grave and the sounding of "taps" by the bugler.

At each of the grave ceremonies a prayer was offered, a brief talk was made, America was sung, the American's Creed was recited in unison and the marker, which had been draped with the American Flag, was uncovered.

The Revolutionary soldiers whose graves were visited, with some brief data concerning them, are as follows:

Ezekiel Smith, soldier of the New York Militia, who fought at Bunker Hill and who lies buried in the Dorr Village Cemetery, four miles southwest of La Porte.

Simeon Wheeler, a Revolutionary soldier from Connecticut, whose grave is in Low's cemetery, near Waterford.

Abijah Bigelow, who fought at Lexington and at Bunker Hill, who was enlisted from Massachusetts, and who lies buried in the beautiful Greenwood Cemetery in Michigan City. This spot was quite different from some of the others visited, which were in neglected, bramble-grown, rural cemeteries. At the grave of the patriot Bigelow, Mrs. Haddock, the aged granddaughter of the patriot, told something of her grandfather, and Dr. Hopkins, of the Presbyterian Church of Michigan City, delivered a most eloquent patriotic address.

Frederick Drulliner, a soldier of the New Jersey Militia, who fought throughout the entire period of the war, and who lies buried in the New Carlisle Cemetery, about three miles north of New Carlisle, St. Joseph County.

Henry Van Delsom, of the New Jersey Militia, and who according to the pension records was attached to General Washington's Life Guard. His grave is in Oak Grove Cemetery, six miles East of La Porte, and his tombstone bears the interesting inscription—"A Revolutionary Hero who fought for liberty and lived for a blessed hope beyond the grave".

In a little family burial plot, down the lane, on the old homestead farm of the Grays in Franklin County, lies buried David Gray, Sr., Revolutionary soldier. Each year in August, the descendants of this patriot set aside a day, and meet in family reunion at the home of some one of them. Their 1923 reunion was held on Sunday, August 19, at the farm home of Mr. Miller in Franklin County.

The Indiana Society received an invitation to send a representative who would have some part in the program. The invitation came from Compatriot David G. Coleman of Dayton, Ohio, a member of the Ohio State Society and a David Gray descendant. President Posson accepted and took brief part in a program which the Gray family endeavored to make of a patriotic character.

The final ceremony for the year was held on Armistice Day, November 11, at the grave of *William Meservee*, near Brewersville, Jefferson County. Attention was directed to this neglected grave through a letter published in the *Indianapolis News* by Mr. George Robison, of Brewersville. His letter drew the attention of the Committee on Patriots' Markers of the Indiana Society, and the military service and record of William Meservee was obtained from the Pension Bureau. The American Legion Post of Columbus, Indiana, attended the ceremonies, and some 300 people were also present, so widely had the matter been published. The ritual of the Legion was used, followed by the S. A. R. ceremony, and the whole preceded by the placing of a suitable flagstaff and the raising and lowering to half mast of a flag which had been presented by a Sunday-school class of young men who had been interested enough in the story to secure the flag for the purpose.

This patriot, *William Meservee*, enlisted in Standish, Maine, and served with the Massachusetts troops. He came to Indiana in about 1820 and died July 6, 1850, aged 88.

The Indiana Society contributed a victrola record to the cause of Americanization among the poor ignorant mountain people of Tennessee in response to the appeal in the last issue of *THE MINUTE MAN*. Twenty-five new members have been added to the rolls of the Society during the year, among whom are some of Indiana's most prominent citizens in industrial, commercial, and professional pursuits. It is felt that good things are in store for the year ahead and that the work so ably organized cannot help but grow and increase in effectiveness.

Iowa Society.—*VALLEY FORCE CHAPTER*, of Nevada, held its annual meeting on January 31 and elected the following officers for the current year: President, John G. Dean; Vice-President, Lake E. Davisson; Secretary-Treasurer, George C. White, and Francis S. Smith, Arthur C. Allen, Madison C. Allen, and Edward M. McCall, Managers.

Kentucky Society.—Through the joint efforts of the Sons of the American Revolution in Kentucky and the American Legion, bills are now pending in the Kentucky Legislature, with an excellent chance of passage, requiring the teaching of the Constitution in all of our public schools, and also requiring an American flag to be displayed on every schoolhouse while school is in session. On March 3d there is to be a meeting of the History Textbook Commission, and prospects are very favorable for the elimination of objectionable histories from the schools of Kentucky. State-wide interest is shown in the project to create a memorial in commemoration of the first settlement of the State of Kentucky, in 1774, at Harrodsburg, to take the form of a monument, a replica of Harrod's Fort, and a memorial park. The Kentucky Pioneer Memorial Association has this work in charge and has assigned the design of the monument to Miss Enid Yandell, of New York, a native of Louisville and sculptor of world renown. Mr. Marvin H. Lewis is chairman of the Memorial Committee and his male associates on the committee are all members of the Kentucky State Society, S. A. R.

Louisiana Society.—The third of a series of noonday lunch talks given periodically took place November 30. Compatriot Dr. Robert B. Shackelford, Major Medical Corps, U. S. A., a veteran of the Argonne, reviewed the splendid work being done by the Government in its citizens' military training camps and cited the experiences of last summer's camps and the benefits to those attending. The membership enthusiastically endorsed the work of the Government as presented by the speaker. Compatriot Joseph Lallande urged the practice of wearing the S. A. R. rosette when traveling. Tentative plans were announced for the annual meeting and election of officers January 3, to be followed by an address by Harry Atwood, together with other attractive features.

In a colonial setting at the Quartier Club restaurant, the Louisiana Society held a banquet January 3, followed by a regular meeting at which officers were elected.

The meeting was conducted in a dignified, impressive manner. The flags of the United States, France, Spain, the Louisiana State flag, and the flag of New Orleans, were brought forward and Major Robert Shackelford, master of ceremonies, made each the subject of a salutatory address. The flags were carried by members of the Boy Scouts, who at the request of Judge Rufus E. Foster, who was present, repeated the Scout oath and law.

For the sixth term C. Robert Churchill was elected President of the Society. All other officers were retained. These are Walter S. Lewis, First Vice-President; Carl C. Friedrichs, Second Vice-President; Dr. David H. Keller, of Pineville, La., Third Vice-President; Herbert P. Benton, Secretary; George A. Treadwell, Financial Secretary; S. O. Landry, Treasurer; Melven B. Griffin, Registrar; the Rev. William S. Slack, Alexandria, La., Chaplain; Henry B. Robinson, Historian, and Robert T. Burwell, Genealogist.

Robert Nicholls Sims was toastmaster, and as such made a short talk before introducing the speakers. The Rev. William S. Slack, of Alexandria, delivered the invocation.

Judge Rufus E. Foster, of the Federal court in New Orleans, spoke on "Our Future Leaders," explaining the work of the Boy Scouts of America and telling of the value that they would be to the nation as the best types of citizens.

George C. H. Kernion, delivering an address on "Louisiana Under Spanish Domination," told of the contributions of Spain to the architecture of the city, and the work of that country in building up New Orleans after the disastrous fire of 1767, and gave a résumé of French and Spanish rule in the province of Louisiana when it extended from the Gulf of Mexico to Canada and from the Mississippi River to the Rocky Mountains. Mr. Kernion also traced the history of the old well-known buildings of the city.

Joseph Lallande, with his subject of "Louisiana Under French Domination," treated of the sacrifices made by French patriots in Louisiana to the end that a great city and State might evolve out of their efforts.

Harry F. Atwood, prominent lumberman of Chicago, spoke on "The Constitution of the United States," on which subject he is an authority. In his talk he agreed with W. E. Gladstone, former prime minister of England, that it was "the greatest work ever struck off by the mind of man," and urged greater understanding of it.

The ceremonies of opening and closing and installation of new members, as used by the Louisiana Society at this meeting and regularly adopted, are published on other pages of *THE MINUTE MAN*. They are not only very impressive, but readily adaptable by other Societies or Chapters to local needs.

Maine Society.—The annual meeting of this Society was held in Portland on February 22d at the Falmouth Hotel. A business meeting at 4.30 preceded the banquet, to which were invited prospective and eligible members. The Daughters of the American Revolution and Children of the American Revolution in Portland were also included.

At the business meeting the following officers were elected to serve for the ensuing year: President, Oliver Leigh Hall, of Bangor; Vice-Presidents, Willis Blake Hall, of Cape Elizabeth, Albert Moore Spear, of Gardiner, and Convers Edward Leach, of Portland; Treasurer, Enoch Owen Greenleaf, of Portland; Secretary, Francis Lyman Littlefield, of Portland; Registrar, James Corliss Wooley, of Portland; Chaplain, Very Rev. Edmund Randolph Laine, Jr., of Portland; Historian, John Francis Sprague, of Dover-Foxcroft; Librarian, William True Cousens, of Portland; Associate Managers, Frederick Lincoln Tower, of Portland, Dr. James Frederic Hill, of Waterville, Mark Alton Barwise, of Bangor, Edwin James Haskell, of Woodfords, and Frank Coleman Allen, of Portland.

Resolutions were also adopted in favor of a re-enactment of the law restricting immigration similar to the one now in force.

Dr. Charles H. Bangs, Vice President General of the National Society, in charge of the New England District, spoke for a few minutes, advocating, among other things, the establishment of other Chapters of the Society throughout the State.

The new president of the Society is the son of the late Oliver G. Hall, of Waterville, who was also President of the Society some years ago. He is also the editor of the *Bangor Commercial*.

In gathering for the banquet, all stood at attention while the flag was borne to the place of honor by three compatriots. They then saluted the flag, after which the first verse of the Star Spangled Banner was sung.

Following the invocation by the Chaplain, every person present stood with bowed head for one minute in memory of the departed patriots.

After the banquet, the company rose and drank a toast to Calvin Coolidge, President of the United States, and Percival P. Baxter, Governor of the State of Maine.

After the entire company had repeated the American's Creed, Dr. Charles H. Bangs gave a short address on the work of the Society in New England. This was followed by a few well-chosen remarks by the President and the program closed with the singing of the first verse of America.

Massachusetts Society.—One of the largest celebrations of a Revolutionary event ever conducted by the Massachusetts Society, Sons of the American Revolution, was held on Saturday afternoon, December 15, 1923, in commemoration of the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the Boston Tea Party of December 16, 1773.

During the early afternoon hours the Society kept open house at its headquarters on Ashburton Place, and a large number of compatriots and their families were present. Among the guests were President General Arthur P. Summer, Past President General R. C. Ballard Thruston, General Elbert Wheeler, President of the New Hampshire Society, and President Charles L. Hutchinson, of the Maine Society. A personal touch was given to the celebration by the fact that the anniversary was the birthday of Dr. Samuel Crowell, Past President of Boston



OLD SOUTH MEETING HOUSE, BOSTON, AND
CROWDS ENTERING FOR TEA PARTY
CELEBRATION

Chapter and a member of the Board of Managers of the Massachusetts Society, who was presented with a large birthday cake in the name of the Society. Tea and other refreshments were served, Mrs. Burton H. Wiggin, Mrs. Frederick A. Estes, and Mrs. Van Courtland Lawrence, officiating as hostesses.

At three o'clock the party adjourned to the Old South Meeting House, corner of Washington and Milk Streets, which was the scene of the meetings held to protest against the introduction of the taxed tea into Massachusetts. In the meantime, a crowd, composed largely of the members of the various hereditary orders and their families, which filled the historic meeting-house as it has seldom, if ever, been filled since the days prior to the Revolution when the Boston town meetings were held there, had assembled. All available space in the building had been filled with extra seats, but even these proved insufficient and standing room as well was soon exhausted, and hundreds were turned away.

In the pulpit were the State and City Flags, on the second balcony hung replicas of the different flags carried by the Revolutionary Armies, and from the first balcony projected the organization flags of the various hereditary orders,—the Cincinnati, Sons of the American Revolution, Sons of the Revolution, Daughters of the American Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars, Society of Founders and Patriots, Society of the War of 1812, and Sons of Veterans, delegates from each of these societies being grouped in the rear of their respective flags. One corner of the balcony was also occupied by a large delegation of students from Boston College, the leading Catholic educational institution of this vicinity.

When all was ready, the students who were to participate in the representation of the historic tea meeting filed in and took their places in the seats at the right and left of the pulpit, and the invited guests were escorted by the officers of the Massachusetts Society to the pulpit, which was all too small to accommodate the number of dignitaries present. Besides the guests above named, there were in and near the pulpit His Excellency Channing H. Cox, Governor of Massachusetts and a member of the Massachusetts Society, and Mrs. Cox; His Honor James M. Curley, Mayor of Boston; Vice-President General Charles H. Bangs of the National Society, S. A. R.; Genealogist General Walter K. Watkins of the National Society, S. A. R.; William Rotch, Esq., Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and a lineal descendant of one of the owners of the tea ships; Rev. Lewis Wilder Hicks, Chaplain, Massachusetts Society, S. A. R.; Rev. Dudley H. Ferrell, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts, who was present in recognition of the part played by Masons in the event celebrated; J. Philip O'Connell, Esq., Director of the Department of Public Celebrations of the City of Boston; Rev. William E. Murphy, S. J., Director of the Dramatic Department of Boston College; and Colonel Frederic Gilbert Bauer, Chairman of the Committee on Arrangements. President Rogers of the Connecticut Society, who was unavoidably prevented from attendance, sent his son as his special representative. President Burton H. Wiggins of the Massachusetts Society presided and the exercises opened with Kucken's "Loyal Song" by a chorus of forty male voices from the Apollo Club, under the direction of Mr. Emil Mollenhauer, following which the National and Betsy Ross flags were escorted to the pulpit by a color guard from the National Lancers, clad in the historic red uniform in which they have so many times escorted the Governor to Harvard Commencement. The colors were saluted by all present, while "To the Color" was sounded by a bugler from the 110th Cavalry, Massachusetts National Guard. Following

an invocation by the chaplain, Rev. Lewis Wilder Hicks, and the singing of "America" by the audience, spirited addresses were made by His Excellency Governor Cox and His Honor Mayor Curley, dealing with the importance of the Tea Party in American history and the value of such celebrations in teaching American ideals. The chorus from the Apollo Club then rendered Eichberg's "To Thee, O Country," after which President-General Sumner delivered a scholarly and eloquent address on the historic aspects of the Tea Party, and Mr. Rotch spoke most interestingly on personal reminiscences of the members of his family who were the owners of the tea ships. President Wiggin at this time exhibited a bottle containing some of the tea which was thrown overboard at the Tea Party and was later fished up and used for dyeing. The chorus from the Apollo Club then rendered John Hyatt Brewer's arrangement of the old Welsh folk song "Men of Harlech." The invited guests then descended from the pulpit, which was mounted by James F. Dooling, Boston College '24, in his character of Samuel Phillips Savage, Moderator of the famous tea meeting, while Richard Cusick, '24, impersonating William Cooper, the Town Clerk of Boston, took his place in the elders' seat. The historic tea meeting of December 16, 1773, which had been dramatized for the occasion from the original records, by Colonel Bauer, a member of the Board of Managers of the Massachusetts Society, was then enacted by some thirty students of Boston College in colonial and Indian costumes, the speaking parts representing Samuel Phillips Savage, Moderator; William Cooper, Town Clerk; Samuel Adams, John Hancock, Dr. Joseph Warren, Josiah Quincy, Jr., Dr. Thomas Young, John Rowe, Thomas Chase, and Francis Rotch. All parts were rendered in a spirited and pleasing manner which showed the result of careful training and the fact that the presentation took place within the walls where the original meeting was held, added to the interest of the audience, which, as one of the Boston papers said, was "almost as breathless and as interested as the one of 150 years ago."

The exercises closed with the singing of the "Star Spangled Banner" by the Apollo Club, the audience joining in the chorus.

During the exercises President Wiggin called for those who were descendants of participants in the Tea Party and Tea Meeting to stand and thirty-six were counted.

In carrying through the celebration the Society had the coöperation of the Public Celebrations Department of the City of Boston, and the Committee in charge was as follows:

For the Massachusetts Society, S. A. R., Mr. Burton Howe Wiggin, President; Col. Frederic Gilbert Bauer, Chairman; Dr. Charles H. Bangs, Charles French Read, Dr. Samuel Crowell, J. Morton Davis, Maj. Fred A. Estes, Capt. Charles Brooks Appleton, Lieut. Howard Fall; Van Courtland Lawrence. For the City of Boston, J. Philip O'Connell, Director of Public Celebrations. A corps of members of the Society under charge of Compatriot Fred H. Nichols acted as ushers.

Following the exercises at the Old South, a number of officers and members of the Massachusetts Society entertained President General and Mrs. Sumner at dinner and at the theater.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY CHAPTER, PITTSFIELD.—The annual meeting of this Chapter was held at the cemetery on Stafford's Hill, Cheshire, on June 17, 1923. This cemetery was the burying ground for the village of New Providence, on the summit of Stafford Hill. All houses in the village have long since gone and the town has been divided among its neighbors. The articles of agreement signed by the

Silver Greys at Colonel Stafford's home in 1777 were read. The names, numbering over 100, included practically every man between the ages of 16 and 75, and the next day they marched to Battle of Bennington and afterwards to Saratoga. The meeting was addressed by the Chapter Historian, Mr. William B. Browne, and also by President Wiggin, of the State Society. A tribute was paid to the work of our retiring President, Mr. A. J. Witherell, for his success in raising the membership in three years from twenty to eighty.

The fall meeting of the chapter was held at Richmond Hotel, North Adams, on November 23. An interesting series of commissions issued to his ancestors was shown by Dr. Joseph Caldwell, of North Adams. His ancestors were doctors, and served as surgeons on the vessels of the English Navy before the Revolution, and afterward in the United States Navy until the administration of President Grant. Mr. C. Q. Richmond spoke of the early history of Bennington, Vt., and the part Berkshire County men played in the famous battle. Plans also were exhibited for the proposed Memorial for Stafford's Hill.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, SPRINGFIELD.—Cordial indorsement of the movement to make the historic battleground of Saratoga a mecca for patriotic organizations and headquarters for the Sons of the American Revolution was given by George Washington Chapter, at its "smoker" in the Nayasset Club. Dr. Charles H. Bangs, of Boston and Swampscott, Vice-President of the National Society, spoke at length on the project in his address on "Three Broken Wedges That at Last Made a Nation." The other speaker was Walter K. Watkins, Secretary of the State Society and Genealogist of the National Society, who gave an illustrated lecture on the Boston Tea Party.

Attorney Charles W. Bosworth was the speaker February 22 and his subject "George Washington." The address was broadcasted from the Nayasset Club.

George Washington Chapter displayed a beautiful new set of flags at the celebration of its 30th anniversary on Washington's Birthday, in the Nayasset Club. Four flags costing about \$400 have been purchased by voluntary contributions of Chapter members, and that another will be secured is evident from the enthusiasm that has greeted the project and the eagerness with which members have contributed to the plan. This set of flags places George Washington Chapter in the front rank of S. A. R. organizations in the State in the matter of insignia, local, state and national.

Attention is being called to the significance of an S. A. R. organization possessing a fine set of colors, for there was introduced into the Massachusetts State Legislature recently a bill which would permit an armed color guard, that is an escort carrying rifles, to carry the flags of a patriotic organization such as the Sons of the American Revolution, on parade. The proviso is that this color guard shall not exceed 10 men. Ten members of the George Washington Chapter, carrying the new set of flags in parade will give the society a fine showing.

The flags just acquired include the regular United States flag, Sons of the American Revolution flag with its Continental colors, blue, white, and buff, with the insignia of the order at the top, and the Cambridge flag. This last flag is similar to the one under which Washington took control of the Continental Army. It has the cross of St. George in the corner, reminding that the Colonies still recognized the mother country at that time.

There is also the Betsy Ross flag, so called, named for the Philadelphia woman who designed the five-pointed stars, replacing the six-pointed. Finally, there will

complete the set, the State of Massachusetts flag with its figure of an Indian on one side and on the reverse the reproduction of the pine tree. There are two pieces of silk in this flag.

The custodian of the Chapter is Maj. Burton A. Adams of the Technical High School, and the color bearers are William C. Newell, Andrew S. Bryant, Moses Lyman and Irving S. Brooks.

The set of new flags will be an addition to the collection of objects having to do with the cause of patriotism. Some of its collection has been given away, for the chapter, which has been for many years deeply interested in the American International College where so many students from overseas gather, and to whom the S. A. R. prizes are bestowed by the chapter each year at the prize-speaking, and an annual scholarship contest has donated its furniture to the college which will thus have an S. A. R. room. This furniture was formerly used in the headquarters which George Washington Chapter and Mercy Warren Chapter, D. A. R., jointly maintained in the Memorial Building. The chapter still owns quite a number of valuable articles, one a fine set of volumes of "Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolutionary War." But of the various articles in its collection, perhaps, the most highly prized is an old iron kettle used by the Hessian captives when they came through this region in October, 1775, on their way to Boston, after the Battle of Saratoga. On account of the movement to preserve the Saratoga Battlefield, this relic has special interest at this time. The kettle was the gift of Ethan Brooks, of West Springfield, and was left by the Hessians when they departed from their encampment on West Springfield Common, the site marked by a boulder placed there by George Washington Chapter some years ago. Mr. Brooks is the oldest member of the Chapter, and was 92 years of age on January 10. One of the latest acquisitions of the Chapter is a gavel made from the Cambridge elm recently demolished, presented by past President Charles F. Warner. The present flourishing condition with 243 members is a splendid example of the spirit which has animated this chapter since its formation in 1894. It has truly exemplified the purposes and objects of our organization from its inception, giving reverence to the things of the past to which reverence is due, and doing what it could to preserve these for posterity, and at the same time progressing with the times, and striving to keep alive in the present generation the true American spirit.

MALDEN CHAPTER.—Malden Chapter observed the 15th anniversary of the Boston Tea Party at the residence of Ex-Mayor G. H. Fall. The speaker was Walter Kendall Watkins, secretary of the State Society. He gave the story of the party from contemporaneous documents, showed the location of the affair and analyzed some of the claims of participants in the event. The most interesting of these was that of David Kennison of Chicago who claimed to be the last survivor and whose monument was decorated Sunday. Secretary Watkins submitted evidence which showed the man to have been but nine years old at the time of the party and to have lived in Maine when it took place.

Ex-Mayor Fall introduced the matter of the exposition of the Constitution in the public schools, at the request of the American Bar association. A committee of which he is chairman and Mrs. R. M. Kirtland and A. F. Pease, members, was appointed to present the matter to the State Society.

OLD ESSEX CHAPTER, of Lynn, held a special patriotic vesper service on Sunday, February 17, at the First Universalist Church, of which Chaplain General Frederic W. Perkins, D. D., is pastor. Dr. Perkins spoke on "Following Washington."

Special music by a chorus of male voices from the Apollo Club of Boston was a feature of the service which was well attended.

The State Society, assisted by its junior organization, the Washington Guard, observed Washington's Birthday in Boston, opening the exercises with an assembly at the Society's headquarters in Ashburton Place in the morning of the 22nd, preliminary to attending the Governor's reception at the State House at noon. Members were urged to bring as guests eligible friends. Dinner was served immediately after returning to headquarters, and the special guest of honor was Director General Marvin H. Lewis, of Louisville, Kentucky, whose address, "Washington, the Man of Vision," was notable. Patriotic music and an address by Col. Frederic Gilbert Bauer on Washington's first New Jersey campaign, which was also most inspiring, completed the program. Mr. Lewis' address deserves much space, but we can quote him in part only:

"Today we assemble for a short period to pay homage to the memory of the man who made this nation possible, who dared all and gave all for the cause of liberty; to pay grateful tribute to Washington, the military genius, statesman, and gentleman; Washington, the soul of the Revolution; Washington, whose splendid character, whose patience and sound judgment, whose love of country and high sense of duty, contributed so mightily to safeguard and direct the destiny of the Nation; Washington, who inspired and led movements; whose sacrifice helped create the institutions, and whose vision shaped the epoch of which the Sons of the American Revolution have such good reason to be proud."

Mr. Lewis spoke strongly against the tendency of certain school histories that are being used in many parts of the country to slight the great events of the Revolutionary War and its heroes. He also pointed out that this country of ours is a constitutional representative government and not a pure democracy, and that George Washington lent all of his influence towards making a strong central government. He told of the tendency at this time to break away from this idea and that in many parts of the country, and especially in Washington, there are demagogues who are trying to break down our fixed institutions, not only by legislation, but by many menacing and ill-advised amendments to the Constitution itself.

Mr. Lewis continued:

"One of the best things the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution ever did was to inaugurate the celebration of Constitution Day, for the Constitution is the American Rock of Ages. All that this nation is, or has, or holds, it owes to its Constitution. Tried from without; tested in battle by its own sons, this child of strife has laid the firm foundation of justice and wisdom upon which the house of the Republic has been reared. It must continue to be our guiding star as we go forward in the march of civilization. Today it stands as the sentinel before every door, the guardian of every fireside, a shield covering and protecting all, assuring to all fair opportunity, guaranteeing freedom to all races and creeds. Let us, therefore, cling close to its precepts, hold firmly to its principles, follow its teachings, remembering that these precepts and principles never contemplated laws of equalization. Laws of equalization are class laws, something quite different from the equal and just laws which our forefathers had in mind. In the end laws of equalization are bound to lead to a struggle of classes for the control of the government, and the government should never become the champion of any class, the clamor of unbalanced agitators to the contrary notwithstanding."

Mr. Lewis closed his splendid address with the following eloquent passage:

"Religious freedom; free speech; a free press; the right of the people to peaceably assemble; the right which guarantees that no citizen may be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law; the right of trial by jury—liberty

and justice, for you, for me, for all. These represent our title to nobility; these rest upon our willingness to serve; these are the result of effort and self-reliance, and of faith in God, the characteristics of the best American. Washington was an American of this type. As we think of him today, do not put him aside on a pedestal, as something statuesque, something remote, cold, mythical. Rather let us think of him as he was in his own day, a man who did the day's work the best he could, whose sterling integrity was the outstanding quality of his character, a human being, patient, resourceful, tactful; a rugged personality, lovable and greatly beloved; a leader who had the vision of an America that was rational and temperate, a freedom of justice and order.

"Sons of the American Revolution; sons of the heritage; sons of men and women who lived and wrought and fought and died to safeguard that heritage; sons of the republic; sons charged with an obligation to preserve that heritage for our children and our children's children, for future generations. Our heritage, yours and mine—the idea of freedom under the law, the fundamental principle of the Declaration and the Constitution, the sort of freedom that Washington fought for, lived for and was willing to die for.

"God grant that his great name and example will ever be sufficient to hearten those who falter, to give new courage to those who doubt and to pass the lie to all who have the folly or the temerity to despair of the United States of America."

Michigan Society.—The Sons of the American Revolution will supply three dozen flags to be distributed to the new citizens at the night school rally to be held at Cass Technical High School on March 11. This will be an event similar to one held a year ago when over 3,000 people were present and witnessed the issuing of certificates of naturalization to newly made citizens. This year there are to be thirty-six new citizens, who will be representative of the many others that are being naturalized each year in Detroit. It is considered better to limit the number for this occasion, as the ceremonies attendant thereon are less unwieldy and more impressive if this be done. The S. A. R. representative, Rev. Joseph A. Vance, will distribute the flags and at the same time pronounce the invocation. The co-operation of the S. A. R. with the Americanization Committee of Detroit has been deeply appreciated in the past, and is always sought for these occasions.

The January meeting of Kent Chapter was held at the residence of Charles N. Remington, of Grand Rapids, on January 17th, attended by thirty members and guests. Among the latter was Dr. Frank Ward Holt, President of the Michigan Society. President Lee M. Hutchins, in introducing him, expressed the Chapter's appreciation of his visit. Dr. Holt, after felicitating the Chapter on its activities and comradeship, gave a short address on the immigration question, which was received with a great deal of interest.

On February 14th the Chapter met at the home of Compatriot Charles E. Holden. Rev. David R. Huber addressed the members on "Education," his theme being preparedness.

President Hutchins then called upon Compatriot William R. Shelby, who presented to Compatriot Karl A. Robinson the S. A. R. service medal for services during the World War. Mr. Robinson was a sergeant in the 8th battery of the 15th Anti-Aircraft Sector, Camp Eustace, Virginia. Following the war he was commissioned second lieutenant in the Field Artillery, United States Army Reserve Corps.

Compatriot Lemuel S. Hillman then entertained the members with an historical talk, "The High-Minded Patriotism of Nathan Hale." "The American people of today could do no better than to emulate the character and ideals of the youthful Revolutionary martyr spy," he held. "In the entire history of the country no finer

patriotism was ever displayed than that which prompted Hale to enter the British camp at New York City as a spy, where he was captured and hanged," he declared. "While the cause for which Nathan Hale gave his life was settled over a century ago, there are still plenty of opportunities for us to show in practical ways the same love of country and unselfish devotion to duty which were the mainsprings of his life. The age of chivalry is by no means ended."

He traced the career of Nathan Hale from his days at Yale College until he met his death in September, 1776, in New York City while a captain in George Washington's army. He emphasized the trying conditions which constantly hampered Washington in the prosecution of the war.

"Colonial jealousies, utterly inadequate and halty support on the part of the Continental Congress and State legislatures, intriguing officers who were trying to undermine their chief's influence, active operation on the part of Tories and an inadequate militia—these were some of Washington's difficult problems," said Mr. Hillman.

He concluded by stating that had it not been for a relatively small group of patriots, of whom Hale was an outstanding example, Washington never could have led his army to the final victory.

DETROIT CHAPTER, Sons of the American Revolution, and the Daughters of the American Revolution co-operated with the Detroit English Club, Wednesday, February 20, in offering a program at the Auditorium of Eastern High School, participated in by Compatriot George E. Bushnell, President of Detroit Chapter, who delivered an address on "True Patriotism," and by Compatriot Edwin Miller, Supervising Principal of High Schools, who spoke on "New Americans," and Mrs. Louise Mooney, representing the Daughters of the American Revolution, who spoke on "The Flag." George E. Bushnell also spoke on Friday night, February 22, at the George Washington Post of the American Legion, taking as his subject "George Washington."

Minnesota Society.—MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER.—This Chapter ever since its organization has continued to demonstrate to the State Society as well as to other State societies and chapters the fact that Chapter organizations are the groups that bring life and increase of membership into the organization. A consistent program of constructive patriotic effort has been followed ever since the organization of the Chapter about two years ago, with successful results. In a comprehensive report of the Chapter's work during the past year, President Schouten points out particularly the successful effort made by Minneapolis Chapter members in obstructing the attempt (known to be instigated by radical elements) to cut down the appropriation for National Guard and Reserve Officers. The fight for this led on the floor of the House by Congressman Newton, Minnesota compatriot, probably did more than much else to save the appropriation. The Chapter has now started a consistent campaign for new members, looking to the large number of D. A. R. members in Minneapolis and Minnesota for constructive aid in this direction. Two competitive teams have been organized by the Membership Committee and fine results are anticipated. The civic and public work for the coming year has been carefully planned out in order not to duplicate the plans of other organizations and three main lines of effort are recommended by President Schouten. These are, in brief, the holding of frequent meetings for acquaintanceship sake, with interesting patriotic programs and definite and adequate publicity, all of

which will promote the active interest of the members and increase membership; the formation of a Central Council of affiliated patriotic organizations in the city of Minneapolis for the purpose of fighting anti-American propaganda and attacks on our Government. This suggestion is still in an embryo state, but is being worked out and it is hoped the year will witness its formation and a definite program of co-operation by influential patriotic and civic bodies will be the result; a constructive program of Americanization work among the alien and new citizens of Minneapolis inculcated by personal and friendly contact with them in an effort to learn their viewpoint and teach them ours by direct and helpful personal intercourse.

The above suggestions as recommended in President Schouten's report are certainly worthy of adoption by other societies, and were substantially sustained by the Chapter by the adoption of the following resolutions, by which the Minneapolis Chapter went on record once and for all as being opposed to the appellation "ancestor worshippers," but are living in the present, and have to perform a constructive patriotic work to justify their great heritage, and are not content to exist simply for genealogical and historical purposes:

Whereas the qualifications for membership in our Society are based upon active participation in the Revolutionary cause by one or more ancestors; and

Whereas such limitations in membership might lead to a wrong interpretation of the objects of the Society by seeming to focus attention on achievements of the past; and

Whereas there is an ever increasing need for organized effort to foster true patriotism through societies who can, by ties of common ancestry and traditional inspiration, become the leading factors in such work in each community; be it therefore

Resolved by Minneapolis Chapter Number One, Sons of the American Revolution, That the primary objects of this Society are Historical, Patriotic, and Educational work to be carried on by the Chapter, its committees, and individual members; and be it further

Resolved, That we hereby declare it to be our steadfast purpose to promote true Americanism, to inspire our members and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the fundamental principles of our Government, and to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom and to carry out the purposes expressed in the Constitution of our Country.

The meeting at which the above report and resolutions were presented was held early in December, the annual meeting of the Chapter, which was addressed by the Hon. Arch Coleman, Postmaster of Minneapolis, and former State senator. Mr. Coleman made a masterly address on the topic "Back to the Constitution of our Fathers," which ably and forcibly brought out the individual responsibility of every citizen to fight the efforts to undermine and so alter this bulwark of our Nation's greatness as to destroy it, or at least hamper its efficiency. He appealed to "you men of American ancestry, because of your love for your native men and its achievements, to go out among your neighbors in the city and in the State and tell them the truth. Explain to them the fundamentals of representative government, the simple economic laws which have been unchangeable in centuries of human progress, the frightfulness of 'government by mob,' the fallacy of paternalism, and the relations of election laws and proposed constitutional amendments thereto—to build up this Society by organizing and directing a determined uncompromising warfare against the forces of destruction which are promoting class consciousness, political dishonesty and rebellion." The officers elected for the ensu-

ing year at this meeting were President, Charles P. Schouten; Vice-Presidents, Walter H. Wheeler and Marstin E. Tallant; Secretary, Louis P. Chute; Treasurer, Frank H. Coyle; Historian, Levi Longfellow; Managers, L. A. Baker, E. St. Claire Snyder, and Sydney M. Chase, with past Presidents of Minneapolis Chapter *ex-officio*.

The Minnesota State Society recently ordered twenty-five war service medals for presentation to former service men in the organization. Fourteen or more of these were for members of the Minneapolis Chapter. The annual meeting of the State Society took place January 14, in St. Paul. At this meeting State officers were elected as follows: President, Charles H. Bronson, St. Paul; Vice-Presidents, Walter H. Wheeler, Minneapolis, and Charles W. Eddy, St. Paul; Secretary, Willard C. Addy, Minneapolis; Treasurer, E. S. Snyder, Minneapolis; Registrar, Herbert C. Varney, St. Paul; Historian, Rev. M. D. Edwards, St. Paul, and Chaplain, S. W. Dickinson, St. Paul.

The MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER met on February 22d at luncheon and was addressed by Herbert T. Park, former President of Hennepin County Bar Association. Compatriot C. D. Decker gave a short talk on Washington, this being the first of a series of history talks on the Revolutionary period, one to be given at each regular meeting of the year.

Montana Society.—The one hundred and ninety-second anniversary of George Washington's Birthday was celebrated at a joint social session of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Sons of the American Revolution, the latter as guests, which was held in the parlors of the First Presbyterian Church. The assemblage was addressed by Dr. Melvin A. Brannon, who is a member of the Idaho Society, his theme being, "George Washington, the Citizen." His speech, though short, was able and interesting and dwelt on the civic virtues of his subject and the value of the efforts made in securing independence, adopting the Constitution, and its enforcement. The indifference to patriotic ideals on the part of the younger people was discussed with the hope that there would be increased exertion to instill in the minds of the young a reverence for religion, law, and patriotism, for this devotion would be the security of the Constitution and the continuance of the Nation. Vocal solos and the dancing of the minuet by two little girls in colonial costume added much to the enjoyment of the evening.

At the thirtieth annual convention of the Montana Society, held on this day, the following officers were chosen for 1923-24: President, John Nevin Wolfe, Roundup; Vice-President, Ranney Yale Lyman, Helena; Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena; Registrar, Oliver Turnbull Crane, Helena; Historian, John Hatton Young, Helena; Chaplain, Dudley Paul Freese, Helena; Librarian, Alonzo K. Prescott, Helena. Board of Managers, Chairman, Alfred G. Badger, Butte; Charles W. Rhule, Wolf Creek; Israel L. Putnam, Grass Range; Joseph W. Whritenour, Little Falls, N. J.; Marshall F. Miller, Beach, N. D.; David B. Crane, Los Angeles; Colonel Hugo M. Marquardt, Gilmore, Idaho; Frank M. Smith, Spokane, Wash.; Leslie B. Sulgrove, Tacoma, Wash.; John W. Minor, Anaconda.

There were no deaths or transfers during the past year, and there was one new member, Charles Franklin Maris, Jr., of Roundup. The following members were proposed: Charles F. Earle, Roundup; Stanley E. Felt, Miles City; Ray Colvin, Butte; William W. Casper, Helena; Edward G. Ellis, Missoula.

Delegates to the National Congress of the S. A. R., July 20th, will be selected later by the President.

A resolution was adopted indorsing the protest of the patients of Hospital No. 72 (Fort Harrison) against the adoption of section 10 in the Senate committee report which provides for forced retention of 75 per cent of veteran compensation.

Nebraska Society.—The Lincoln Chapters of the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution gave a joint banquet and entertainment on December 17th. H. P. Rankin, President of the Lincoln Chapter, S. A. R., presided, introducing State Secretary A. E. Sheldon, who acted as toastmaster. Each one of the eighty persons present was called upon for a one-minute speech relating to their Revolutionary ancestors. The results were most interesting and gratifying. A number of persons present found that they were related to each other who before that were unaware of the fact. There was plenty of wit and pepper sauce to keep the company in good spirits. Following this the play "Damon and Pythias" was given by the Knights of Pythias. Music was given by the Rankin Musical Trio. Preparation of a patriotic play for the coming year was one of the future plans arising from this very successful meeting.

On February 22nd the annual meeting of the State Society was held jointly with the two local Chapters of the D. A. R. in Lincoln. The speaker was Mr. Hamilton Holt, editor of the New York *Independent*.

John Jefferson Bruner died at his home in Omaha, December 7, 1923, aged 86. Compatriot Bruner was one of a family of five Nebraska Bruners, all of them members of the Nebraska Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and all going back to the sturdy Pennsylvania German stock which has had so large a part in the defence and development of our country.

Dr. E. Arthur Carr died in Lincoln, January 25, 1924. Compatriot Carr was born in Canton, Iowa, February 20, 1872, and moved with his parents to Nebraska in a covered wagon in 1878. He was active in his profession, in social life and in politics, being a close personal friend of William J. and Governor C. W. Bryan. He was a former Grand Master of the Odd Fellows in Nebraska. His death was caused by a collision of his automobile with a street car on December 2, producing a blood clot which medical and surgical skill were unable to control.

Raymond Stryker died at his home in Lincoln, January 18, 1924, aged 67. Compatriot Stryker was for many years in the Postal Service at Lincoln and also an enthusiastic member of the Nebraska Society of the S. A. R. for many years. His family came from New Jersey and was prominent in the military and naval service of the country, several of them having been officers in the Navy.

New Jersey Society.—One of the outstanding features of the year's activities of the New Jersey Society is the first debate ever held by chapters or by the organization as a body, which was held at the old First Presbyterian Church, Newark, on Thursday evening, January 24. Teams of three men, representing the Newark and Orange Chapter and Newark Chapter, debated the general question, "Which Exerted the Greater Influence in American History—Alexander Hamilton or Thomas Jefferson?" The plan was the outcome of a thought of President Sylvester H. M. Agens, President of Newark Chapter.

Compatriots Richard Hartshorne, Dr. William R. Ward and Rev. Warren P. Coon, represented Newark Chapter and espoused the cause of Alexander Hamil-

ton, while Compatriots A. P. Bachman, Cornelius C. Vermeule, and Elroy Headley took up the banner of Thomas Jefferson. The fifteen-minute addresses allowed each speaker and the ten-minute rebuttal allowed Rev. Mr. Coon and A. P. Bachman, each, were all of a high order of merit. Each side was well sustained, but the judges, Judge Adrian Lyon, President of the New Jersey Society, and Rev. Dr. John Fulton Patterson, pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church, Orange, decided that the Orange Chapter team had proved its case more skilfully and awarded the verdict to it. An enthusiastic audience followed the two-hour program. It is hoped that the debate will be an annual feature of the S. A. R. work in New Jersey.

Recalling that the Board of Managers of the New Jersey Society had not once in its nearly thirty-five years of existence enjoyed an exclusively play hour, the Secretary, David L. Pierson, invited all the members to break bread with him at the Palmer House, in East Orange, on the evening of February 2. The Board of Trustees of Orange Chapter, of which Compatriot Pierson is one of the founders and of which he has served as President, was also invited. The fact that the following day marked the birthday anniversary of the Secretary was remembered by Rev. Dr. Lyman Whitney Allen and others and so the Board prepared a testimonial of appreciation to be presented. After dinner there were addresses by Judge Adrian Lyon, President, and Rev. Dr. Allen, past President, both dwelling on the splendid spirit of fellowship characterizing the new membership in the S. A. R., and some words in praise of the Secretary were also spoken. Judge Lyon, in behalf of the Board of Managers, presented Secretary Pierson with a silver loving cup, suitably inscribed. The remainder of the evening was devoted to a lecture by Compatriot John Willis Weeks, on "New York in the 19th Century," illustrated with over 100 slides. Altogether it proved a very delightful evening.

The New Jersey Society observed the 192d anniversary of Washington's Birthday with a banquet at the Washington Restaurant, Newark, on February 19. It was the largest attended affair ever given at this time of the year, nearly 300 being present. Instead of the usual blessing being asked for, the Newark Chapter quartet sang a hymn of Thanksgiving, and the ceremony of presenting and receiving the colors was left to the second part of the exercises. Judge Adrian Lyon, President, acted as toastmaster, and the speakers were Dr. Charles H. Bangs, of Swampscott, Mass., Vice-President General for New England States, who, unfortunately, was storm-bound on that date, and unable to be present; Edward D. Duffield, President of the Prudential Insurance Company, of America; Marvin H. Lewis, Director-general, of Louisville, Ky.; and Past President General Washington I. L. Adams. Mr. Duffield spoke on "Eternal Vigilance is the Price of Liberty." The great danger, Mr. Duffield pointed out, is the lack of individual responsiveness to public duty of our day. In the absence of Dr. Charles H. Bangs, an address on "The Supreme Moments in Washington's Life" was given by Secretary Pierson. The entire affair was very inspirational and was greatly enjoyed by the assembled compatriots and ladies.

The thirty-fifth anniversary of the New Jersey Society occurred on March 7, and the event was remembered by the luncheon party which assembles at the Newark Athletic Club on the first and third Wednesday of each month. A brief history of the Society was given and other features introduced. At the luncheons given since the last issue of *THE MINUTE MAN* a number of inspiring

addresses have been given, including one by Rev. Dr. Frank A. Smith, on the anniversary of the Battle of Princeton; Judge Adrian Lyon, President, on "The Strength of Abraham Lincoln's Life;" and the observance of Jersey Day, on December 18, was also very enjoyable with thoughts expressed by Bishop Wilson R. Stearly, Chaplain Warren P. Coon and Secretary David L. Pierson.

Frederic D. Hahn is chairman of the Nominating Committee which is to select officers for the new year to be placed in nomination on the regular ticket at the annual meeting on April 27. The other members are Albert L. Miller, of Orange; George M. Huttenloch, of Montclair; Alfred W. Alesbury, of Summit, and Carl M. Vail, of Ridgewood. The term of Judge Lyon as the President expires this year and he is, according to by-law limitation, unable to succeed himself, now completing a two-year term.

A number of the members of the New Jersey Society are planning to attend the Congress at Salt Lake City, and it is probable that very nearly the entire quota of forty delegates will make the trip across the Continent.

ELIZABETHTOWN CHAPTER held a quarterly meeting on January 31, at the Central Baptist Church, Elizabeth, of which the President, Rev. Dr. Frank A. Smith, is the pastor. It was a "get-together" meeting and addresses on the general S. A. R. work were given by President Adrian Lyon and Secretary David L. Pierson. After the order of exercises an informal hour with refreshments followed.

ORANGE CHAPTER has among its members, Compatriot Ogden H. Bowers, who, for seventeen years has been carrying on a very high grade Americanization work in the Orange Social Settlement, as the President of the Young Men's Civic Club, connected with that institution. The excellent character of the work accomplished among young men of foreign birth or of birth of foreign parents cannot be computed. On January 4 Secretary David L. Pierson gave an address to the young men on the formative days of the Republic, which seemed to have been well received.

Orange Chapter arranged, in co-operation with D. A. R. and D. R. Chapters of the Oranges, a dinner which was served in the Hickok Memorial Chapel of the Brick Presbyterian Church, East Orange, on the evening of January 7, in remembrance of the wedding day of George and Martha Washington, which anniversary occurred on the previous day, which fell on Sunday. It was very helpful in stimulating local interest in all the Chapters represented. Compatriot Willard I. Hamilton, of the Prudential Insurance Company, gave the address of the evening on the "Need of Respect for the Law." The Chapter is revising its constitution and by-laws and expects at a meeting to be held in March to observe the twenty-first anniversary of the organization.

NEWARK CHAPTER has lost one of its oldest and valued members in the passing on of Frederick Frelinghuysen, whose national and State number was 26. He came of a long line of distinguished ancestry, his father, Frederick Frelinghuysen, being Secretary of State in the Arthur Administration.

The Chapter observed Washington's Birthday at the headquarters of the State Society on February 22, when it held an order of exercises and served a luncheon. A wreath was placed on the Washington Statue in Washington Park, at noon.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER is taking an active part in the work of securing funds for a World War memorial. The Chapter observed the 192nd anniversary of

Washington's Birthday with its annual service in the First Congregational Church, Montclair, on Sunday afternoon, February 24. The address was delivered by Compatriot Herbert A. Rice, Director General of the National Society and Attorney General of Rhode Island. Judge Adrian Lyon, of the State Society, brought greetings.

PASSAIC VALLEY CHAPTER has been called upon to mourn the loss of its Chaplain, Rev. Dr. John Hobart Egbert, who died at Chatham on January 21, in his eighty-fourth year. Dr. Egbert was a well-known Methodist clergyman of New Jersey and gained distinction by writing the pledge to the Flag, adopted by the New Jersey Society twelve years ago and by the National Society at the Nashville Congress. He was a strong patriot and very much attached to the work of the S. A. R. The Chapter observed Washington's Birthday at the Y. M. C. A. building, Summit, on the evening of February 22, when Rev. Dr. Frank A. Smith, chaplain of the State Society, delivered the address.

PARAMUS CHAPTER gave a dinner on the evening of December 1 in honor of Carl M. Vail, elected Vice-President General at the Nashville Congress. The tenth anniversary of the organization was also observed the same evening. Ira W. Travell, President, was the toastmaster, and a feature of the evening was the calling of the roll, during which each of the compatriots related the service of his ancestor during the War for Independence.

WEST FIELDS CHAPTER held a meeting on January 17, when the general subject was "The Constitution—What it Meant to Our Forefathers and What it Means to Us." C. Milton Tremaine, President, presided, and the discussion was led by Compatriot Milton E. Loomis.

One of the most informing addresses ever delivered before the New Jersey Society or one of its Chapters was the one given by Cornelius C. Vermeule, before the Newark Chapter on December 26. His subject was the service rendered by New Jersey Troops in the War of the Revolution. He proved that New Jersey furnished more men, proportionate to its population, than any other colony, to the Continental Line and also in the reserve force, the militia. S. H. M. Agens, presided, and a very delightful program was given.

New Mexico Society.—This Society held its fifteenth annual meeting on February 22nd at the Franciscan Hotel, Albuquerque. A luncheon preceded the business meeting, at which addresses were made by Governor James F. Hinkle, Pearce C. Rodey, Keith W. Edwards, H. B. Jamison, and Mrs. J. F. Hinkle and Mrs. Angle, representing the Daughters of the American Revolution. The Committee on American's Creed was reappointed for the ensuing year to complete the distribution of the books still on hand. Reports from the Secretary and Treasurer showed the Society to be in satisfactory condition, there being an enrollment at this time of 65 members. A campaign for increased membership was outlined and urged for the coming months, each member pledging to secure at least one new member. A Flag Committee was appointed, consisting of Compatriots Frank A. Hubbell, Merritt C. Mechem, and O. A. Matson. The election of officers resulted in the following: Merritt C. Mechem, President; Keith W. Edwards, Frank A. Hubbell, C. C. Manning, and Harold Hurd, Vice-Presidents; Frank W. Graham, Secretary; Orville A. Matson, Treasurer; Frank W. Clancy, Registrar; Arthur H. Sisk, Historian; and Rev. Walter S. Trowbridge, Chaplain.

Empire State Society.—The members of the Empire State Society attended the Annual Church Service of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York, held at Trinity Church on January 27th.

The 218th anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin was celebrated January 17 in New York City and throughout the nation. It also marked the beginning of Thrift Week all over the country. Patriotic societies took part in commemorative exercises in the aldermanic chamber at the City Hall. Following the meeting, at which there was a color guard made up of detachments from the army and navy, a wreath and framed testimonials were placed at the foot of the Franklin statue in Printing House Square. The wreath was sent by President Coolidge. The testimonials were from various labor, trades, and civic organizations. Forty-seven girls from Public School 1, and a dozen boys from Public School 3, sang "The Star Spangled Banner," "Dixie," and "The Battle Hymn of the Republic." The musical program was by the Navy Yard Band.

One of the messages read at the City Hall meeting was from Secretary of the Treasury Andrew W. Mellon, who said in part:

"The Treasury owes him a special debt of gratitude for his promotion of thrift. Franklin may well be called the Father of Thrift in this country, for he first taught the necessity of saving and pointed out that thrift consists not in hoarding but in wise spending and sound investment, as contrasted with wasteful and injudicious spending. The Treasury is seeking to carry out the ideas of Franklin. It operates a savings system, which offers an opportunity for saving and for the sound investment of funds that would otherwise be lost through fraud, speculation and carelessness."

Letters were read from Charles E. Hughes, Secretary of State, and Samuel Gompers, President of the American Federation of Labor.

NEW YORK CHAPTER.—The annual church service of the New York Chapter was held at the Church of the Divine Paternity, Central Park West and Seventy-Sixth Street, Sunday, February 17, 1924, at 4 p. m. The address was delivered by the Chaplain, Joseph Fort Newton, D. D., minister of the Church of the Divine Paternity. Many compatriots were present upon this occasion. The escort of honor was the Cadets of the New York State Nautical School. The guests included representatives from other Patriotic Societies.

The Chapter co-operated with the Sons of the Revolution in the Annual Washington's Birthday Memorial Celebration at Carnegie Hall, Seventh Avenue and 57th Street, New York City, on Friday morning, February 22, at 11 o'clock a. m.

Hon. Selden P. Spencer, U. S. Senator from Missouri, delivered the address.

The regular meeting of the New York Chapter was held at the Army and Navy Club, Thursday evening, February 21.

The speaker was Commander William Seaman Bainbridge, U. S. N. R. F., on "A Peep Behind the Smoke Screen in Europe Today."

President Sackett, of the Empire State Society, sent a radiogram to Compatriot Capt. Corliss N. Griffis, recently released from a German prison for the attempted abduction of Bergdoll, inviting him to attend the meeting. Capt. Griffis is a member of the Chapter.

The Chapter took part in the services on Franklin Day, January 17, and on January 27, in co-operation with the Colonial Dames, and joined with the Daughters of the American Revolution of Jamaica, L. I., in their Fourth An-

nual Patriotic Service on the evening of February 17, and representatives of the Chapter attended the Holland Society banquet on February 22.

GENESEE CHAPTER of Batavia, at their annual meeting, elected the following officers: President, William E. Vincent; Vice-President, E. G. Grinnell; Secretary, G. G. Dexter; Treasurer, E. S. Dean; and Registrar, W. H. A. Spink. The work of notifying the town officials and inspecting deserted cemeteries will be continued as the results have been very satisfactory so far. A supply of malleable iron grave markers have been made by a local firm and will be placed when the weather is favorable. The Genessee Chapter will unite with the Historical Society of Genessee County in improvements of the old Holland Land Office located at Batavia and dedicated to Robert Morris some years ago.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER.—The quarterly meeting of Rochester Chapter was held Wednesday evening, January 9, at D. A. R. House, Livingston Park. There were about forty present. A short business session was held. Delegates to the thirty-fifth annual Congress of the National Society to be held in Salt Lake City, Utah, July 20-21-22, 1924, were elected as follows: Raymond G. Dann and Charles E. Ogden, delegates; alternates elected were George B. Sage and Col. F. Judson Hess; member from Rochester Chapter to the Board of Managers of the Empire State Society, George B. Sage.

President William B. Boothby outlined the program for the year, which includes: The organizing of the S. A. R. Lunch Club, which will hold luncheon meetings beginning Thursday, January 17, at 12:30 o'clock at the Chamber of Commerce, and each Thursday noon thereafter. On Flag Day, June 14, acting jointly with the Rochester Historical Society, in placing a tablet to mark the site of the home of Nathaniel Rochester, for whom the city was named and who was a colonel in the Revolutionary War, the site where now stands the Bevier Building of the Mechanics Institute. A plan for raising funds to finance the preservation of the fields upon which were fought the battles of Saratoga, acting jointly in this enterprise with the Saratoga Battlefield Association, Inc.; the annual banquet of the Rochester Chapter to be held Washington's Birthday at the Rochester Club; an effort to create increased interest among the school children of Rochester in Revolutionary War history, particularly a knowledge of Rochester and Monroe County during this period; a real energetic canvass by the members of Rochester Chapter to increase the membership by at least twenty-five during this year.

President Boothby announced he was compiling material for the "Son's Year Book" which would be off the press in a fortnight and would contain the activities of Rochester Chapter for 1924 as an urge for the members to move forward in worthwhile service and "Help Rochester Chapter Grow."

Solos by George F. Frank were followed by Compatriot Rev. Sherman L. Divine, D. D., LL.D., Chaplain of Washington State Society, S. A. R., a former member of the United States Relief Commission to the Near East and recently called to the pastorate of the Central Presbyterian Church this city, who gave a most interesting and instructive address upon the subject, "The Sons and Civic Duty." Dr. Divine is an eloquent and forceful speaker; he gave an intimate account of his travels in the Near East from a patriotic angle and contrasted the people of China and the countries of the Near East, where patriotism is a lost art and where suspicion against all form of government or law and order is the paramount thought in the minds of the people, with the people of

the United States and our natural respect and reverence for our flag and for the institutions for which it stands. He charged the Sons with the solemn obligation to instruct and inspire by example, teaching and constructive education, the men and women who are from choice coming daily to our shores to be the future citizens of our country. In closing, Dr. Divine paid an eloquent and touching tribute to the flag and pictured all that it meant and stood for to one who had been away from it for a long time and suffered the hardships among the strange races of people under unfamiliar flags of a score of foreign countries.

The Luncheon Club of the Rochester Chapter heard a straight-from-the-shoulder talk by a regular army officer at its first meeting for this year at the Chamber of Commerce. Major Lester Baker, in charge of the local organized reserves, was the speaker.

Major Baker said in part: "For the first time in the history of our country the Congress of the United States has given us a definite military policy known as the National Defense Act. It is an act that is democratic, fully in accord with our national prejudices and views, and does not demand excessive expenditures to carry out its provisions."

The United States is being flooded with foreign Red propaganda, "designated for the purpose of lulling us into a false sense of security."

"There exist in this country a number of individuals and societies quite the antithesis of the Sons of the American Revolution, who have for their avowed purpose the bringing about of disarmament of this country under the mistaken idea that righteousness disarmed need not fear attack," Major Baker declared.

The Chapter held a very fine meeting on February 22, having as principal speaker, Col. Ralph E. Ingram, of the General Staff, U. S. A., of Baltimore, whose topic was "Washington, the Soldier," and Rev. Sherman L. Divine, D. D., LL. D., who spoke on "Washington, the Cosmopolitan." Colonel Ingram has served through two wars and one near-war period in the history of the United States—the Spanish-American War, and Philippine Insurrection, in the Mexican border service in Texas, and in Panama and in France with the Sixth Army Corps as a member of the General Staff Corps. His address was most illuminating and inspiring, for it demonstrated Washington's remarkable qualities as a general and pointed out that some of the same tactics used by General Pershing in the late war were the same as Washington's. Dr. Divine spoke eloquently of the far-reaching influence of Washington's name and character. There were over seventy-five present. The officers of the Rochester Chapter, with Colonel Ingram and Secretary General Frank B. Steele, of Buffalo, who was also a guest and speaker at the banquet, were entertained at luncheon earlier in the day by Mr. and Mrs. George B. Sage, of the Board of Managers of Rochester Chapter, at their home in Gramercy Park.

BUFFALO CHAPTER.—A very successful and enjoyable meeting of the Buffalo Chapter was held on the evening of Lincoln's Birthday at the Hotel Touraine. Vice-President Louis A. Bowman, of Chicago, was a special guest and also Maj. Weldon N. Modisette, of the local organized Reserves now stationed on organizing duty at Buffalo. Mr. Bowman brought greetings from the Illinois State Society, of which he is also Secretary, and paid fine tribute to our revered Lincoln in eloquent terms. Major Modisette spoke briefly of his work in organizing the Officers' Reserve forces, and of the need for vigil and alert-

ness on the part of good Americans to combat the radical propaganda undermining our legislation and aiming at our institutions. Following these brief addresses, the guests were entertained by an exhibit of famous and authentic portrait masks of notable men, Dante, Beethoven, Washington, Napoleon, and Lincoln, the property of Mr. Raphael Beck, artist and sculptor, and the remarkable presentation of these figures as living tableaux. It was a unique and beautiful presentation and one difficult to describe, but so impressive and real that it seemed as if these famous men were actually living and breathing before us. Maj. Henry M. Brown, First Vice-President, presided in the absence abroad of President Reilley. The Buffalo Chapter will in the spring, or at the end of the school year, present about 100 of the new Citizenship Medals to the eighth grade pupils of the Buffalo public schools.

SYRACUSE CHAPTER met on December 14 for dinner at the University Club, which was followed by a business meeting and election of officers. These compatriots were elected: President, Newell B. Woodworth; Vice-President, Charles C. Cook; Secretary, E. K. Ives; Treasurer, Willis E. Gaylord; Registrar, J. Frank Durston; Historian, Frederick F. Moon; and Chaplain, Rev. Charles S. Champlin. Compatriots Salem Hyde and Neal Brewster were elected to the Board of Management for three years.

Ohio Society.—The members of the Chapters in the Ohio Society have generally been quite active in patriotic service in the public schools and in recruiting members for the Society, and upward of sixty members have been added to the rolls since the annual meeting in April, 1923.

Many copies of the U. S. Constitution and the booklets "Information for Immigrants" and "Display of the Flag" have been distributed to the public schools in the State and members have taken part in celebrating "Constitution Day," "Memorial Day," and other patriotic services.

The Board of Managers met at Cleveland, Ohio, December 12, 1923, with the Western Reserve Chapter. After the business session the members were entertained at a dinner by the Chapter and a larger number of the local members were present at the evening meeting. A number of interesting reports were made by members of the Board pertaining to the activities of the Chapter members in different sections of the State, and there were many inquiries from persons who were eligible to membership. Past President General Elmer M. Wentworth, of Iowa, was a guest and speaker on this occasion. Mr. Wentworth also addressed the Cleveland Kiwanis Club the next day at noon.

In connection with the D. A. R., an effort is being made to locate and mark the graves of soldiers of the Revolution in Ohio, and there have already been located upward of one thousand graves. Col. Moulton Houk, Historian of the Ohio Society and a member of the National Committee on Patriotic Education, has devoted a great deal of time to that important service; he has made a number of addresses at Chapter meetings, from one of which a few extracts are given regarding Americanization work and school histories which will not only be of interest to teachers and pupils in our public schools, but to all patriotic citizens. He said in part:

"The Society of the Sons of the American Revolution first suggested and put into effect the great work now called 'Americanization.'

"In the Americanization work it was found that a lamentable lack of knowl-

edge of our form of government upon the part of many of our own American born citizens required first *their* education, before they could teach the foreign born, hence there came the inspiration of 'Constitution Day' and its institution. These two great patriotic works now receiving the support of our best citizenship everywhere were first conceived and developed into form by the Sons of the American Revolution, and a great resulting effect also is our present legislation restricting immigration. Today the Society, alarmed by the absence of the American spirit now evidenced in certain histories which have found their way into public schools within the past few years, are contesting their use.

"The mission of history is to promote a patriotic spirit. We use the term patriotic as meaning devotion to our form of constitutional government—our ideal. We must take the position that the school student of today will be the American Patriot or the Bolshevik of the next generation, and we must replace un-American or socialistic propaganda with work upon the school boy of today to make him the patriot of the coming generation. He must be inspired to emulate the heroism of our forefathers. We must keep ever before him only the best that the makers of our country have done. To couple with heroic deeds a suggestion of doubt as to heroes' intent or character is but a socialistic bit of strategy to neutralize the impression of the good of the heroic effort—prevent the thrill—and undo the benefit as to American glory of commission: hence any history that suggests discredit as to the founders of our great country or fails to do them proper credit, which minimizes their heroic efforts or creates hatred should be frowned upon. Pro-English in our American histories, suggesting a doubt in the fathers of our country, their heroism, their honesty, their wisdom, their proven greatness, makes Socialistic propaganda of the most effective type.

"We hold that a textbook should not question the sincerity, the aims or the purpose of the founders of this Republic or of those who have guided its destinies; that it should contain no material that tends to arouse political, racial or religious controversy or hatred. There is no room in any of our schools for anti-American propaganda or anything which would besmirch American traditions and the glory, renown and good name of our American Republic and its founders.

"What our school children are taught to believe about America and its founders becomes the spirit of America in later years. The truth regarding the noble characters, exalted ideals, immortal words and heroic deeds of the founders of our Republic, as it has been handed down to us through honest American histories, is the most precious possession of any people on earth, and should be transmitted unsullied to posterity."

RICHARD MONTGOMERY CHAPTER of Dayton held a meeting jointly with the D. A. R. on February 25th, at which Director Marvin H. Lewis, of Kentucky, was the guest and speaker.

WESTERN RESERVE SOCIETY was invited to furnish the program for the Rotary Club on February 21. President Hoard, of the State Society, spoke briefly upon some of the work of investigating school histories of this State and in getting a bill introduced into Congress prohibiting the discrimination of the American flag, and gave credit to the Rotarians for some other things they accomplished in the last war, not only in the field of battle, but in the Liberty Bond, Thrift Stamp, Salvation Army, Y. M. C. A., and Knights of Columbus drives, and what they were doing in a humanitarian way at the present time; then introduced Charles Putnam, of this city, who has replicas of one hundred and twenty-five flags that were used prior to and during the Revolutionary War by the different regiments and troops. He showed about a dozen and gave a very interesting talk; then introduced Professor George Johnson, professor of history of Case School of Applied Science for fifteen years, who gave a very interesting

talk on George Washington and lessons that can be derived from his career and the career of Abraham Lincoln. It was a very successful meeting, indeed, and the Rotarians generally feel that there should be more joint meetings of a similar character.

On Washington's Birthday, the Western Reserve Chapter held a noonday meeting at the Cleveland Athletic Club, the address being given by Dr. Bradley.

Oklahoma Society.—The annual meeting of this Society was held at the Oklahoma Club, in Oklahoma City, on the afternoon of February 22d, followed by a dinner at which the Hon. S. P. Freeling, former Attorney General, was the principal speaker.

Oregon Society.—The Oregon Society celebrated the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the Boston Tea Party on Saturday evening, December 15th. The celebration was in the form of a tea party, which was well attended by the members, with their wives, mothers, sisters, and daughters as special guests. The occasion was also honored by the presence of official representatives of the Oregon Societies of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Colonial Dames of America. Past President General Wallace McCamant presented a very able and carefully prepared paper on the Boston Tea Party, wherein he earnestly combated and thoroughly refuted statements contained in recent school and other American histories to the effect that the celebrated proceeding was unlawful and riotous. Copies of this address have been printed for distribution to the schools of Portland. Short but excellent addresses were also made by Mrs. W. W. McCredie, Regent of Willamette Chapter, Mrs. Fletcher Linn, Regent of Multnomah Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, and Mrs. J. B. Montgomery, President of the Oregon Society of Colonial Dames. Compatriot E. W. Keeler added greatly to the enjoyment of the evening by the rendition of a number of well-chosen solos. The literary and musical exercises were followed by a collation and social.

The members of the Oregon Society were greatly shocked and saddened by the sudden death, on December 10, of Compatriot Clifton N. McArthur, member of the 64th, 65th, 66th, and 67th Congresses from Oregon. In the death of Compatriot McArthur the city of Portland and State of Oregon have lost an able man and public-spirited citizen, and the Oregon Society, S. A. R., a most worthy and honored member.

The Oregon Society held its annual meeting on the afternoon of February 22d. Officers elected for the year were: President, B. B. Beekman; Vice-President, B. E. Sanford; Secretary, B. A. Thaxter; Treasurer, H. C. Ewing; Registrar, A. F. Parker; members of Board of Managers, P. P. Dabney, J. S. Cooper, Jr., H. L. Bates, and Wayne W. Coe. The above were the incumbent officers and were re-elected without contest.

On the evening of February 22d the Society held its thirty-third annual banquet, which was well attended by the members, and a most enjoyable affair. Compatriot H. L. Hopkins, professor of economics and sociology, Pacific University, Forest Grove, delivered a fine address on "George Washington." Compatriot Walter M. Pierce, Governor of Oregon, was scheduled to deliver an address on "Thomas Jefferson, the First Secretary of State of the United States," but was unable to be present on account of illness. Hon. Milton A. Miller, of Portland, spoke in his place, however, and delivered a very pleasing address. Compatriot

Arthur M. Geary, a member of the American Legion, was very happy in his address on "Peace Time Patriotism." Vocal solos added much to the enjoyment of the evening. President Beekman, as toastmaster, indulged in historical reminiscences connected with the organization of the Society, and also the first annual banquet held on the evening of February 22, 1892, he having been one of the speakers on that occasion. Several of the other members present also announced that they had attended the organization meeting and the banquet referred to.

Pennsylvania Society.—Energetic work along the lines of local Chapter organization has been the policy of the Pennsylvania State Society for the past year, and the efforts of President Schanck and his lieutenants are bearing excellent results. The latest Chapters to be organized are the ones at Johnstown, New Bethlehem, and Washington, Pa.

JOHNSTOWN CHAPTER, Sons of the American Revolution, was launched on the evening of December 4 at a dinner at the Fort Stanwix Hotel. R. C. Schanck, President of the Pennsylvania Society, together with a number of members of the State organization, installed the new chapter with appropriate ceremonies.

The charter was officially opened at the meeting. It will remain open for six months so that the signatures of men who are eligible for membership may become charter members.

The new officers of the Chapter are: President, A. Dix Tittle; Senior Vice-President, George K. Kline; Junior Vice-President, Dr. A. N. Wakefield; Registrar, J. Morley Kline; Secretary-Treasurer, George F. Moore; Historian and Chaplain, John W. Tittle.

On January 17, 1924, the NEW BETHLEHEM CHAPTER was constituted and the following officers were installed by Mr. Schanck, State President: Leslie R. Himes, President; William R. Edder, Vice-President; William T. A. Craig, Secretary; Verner Edder, Treasurer; W. Ed. Himes, Registrar; Frank L. Bush, Chaplain and Historian.

The opening address was made by W. T. A. Craig, after which President Schanck gave a fine address on the purpose of the Sons of the American Revolution. Mrs. Bortz, Mrs. Fleming, and Mrs. Good, of Kittanning, members of the Daughters of the Revolution, were present and spoke highly encouraging words. The Chapter consists of 13 members at present and the State President announced that, as in the case of other newly organized Chapters, they would hold the charter open until June, thus enabling others to become charter members by joining before that date. James Fleming, of Kittanning, accompanied by the ladies from that place is also a member of the New Bethlehem Chapter, making three brothers of that family members of this Chapter. Inasmuch as there is no Chapter nearer than Pittsburgh and New Castle, it is hoped that many others who are eligible will join at an early date.

Preliminary steps toward the formation of a new Chapter at Washington, Pa., were taken on February 15, when President Schanck and about fifteen members of his Board of Management visited this city and met with local compatriots, about ten in number, to discuss the formation of a local Chapter. Invitations to other citizens known to be eligible were issued to attend the meeting and a dinner at the George Washington Hotel preceded the conference.

A temporary organization was effected by the choice of Attorney A. M. Linn, as President; Rev. C. L. McKee, as Secretary, and Charles E. Wrenshall, as

Treasurer. James Warne was formally admitted to membership, on the strength of the card of membership of his father, the late Park Warne. President Schanck conducted the business, extending words of greeting and good will to the new branch. It was considered a good omen that a Chapter should be formed in Washington, named the Washington Chapter, and in February, the month of the birth-days of Washington, champion of liberty, of Lincoln, champion of democracy, and now the month of the death of Wilson, the champion of peace—three great dedications.

The charter roll will be kept open till the first of June. There are many residents of Washington who are eligible to membership in this organization, and it is thought the charter of the Washington Chapter will have engrossed on it two score or more names.

McKEESPORT CHAPTER.—Officers of the McKeesport Chapter were elected previous to the annual banquet of the Chapter, which was held in the Hotel Waldo and attended by many members from this city and visitors from Pittsburgh.

The banquet speakers were Attorney Norval R. Daughterty and R. C. Schanck, State President of the Society, both of whom were well received and heartily applauded. Mr. Schanck gave interesting statistics for the year and said the increase of membership was most encouraging. Mrs. Frank W. Young spoke for Queen Alliquippa Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. J. B. Ayers presided as the toastmaster.

Previous to the banquet the annual business sessions of the Chapter were held and officers elected were: A. B. Holmes, President; G. F. Myer, Vice-President; Dr. H. C. Cope, Secretary; J. B. Hershey, Treasurer; J. B. Ayres, Historian; M. M. Ginn, Registrar, and Rev. P. S. Kohler, Chaplain.

MIDDLETOWN CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of the Middletown Chapter was held at the home of R. P. Raymond, Spring Street, Monday evening, January 28th. The annual election of officers took place, when the following were elected for the year 1924: President, R. P. Raymond; First Vice-President, T. P. Ettele; Second Vice-President, C. S. Few; Secretary, W. K. Lemon, Jr.; Assistant Secretary, H. B. Etter; Treasurer, Leroy B. Marklay; Chaplain and Historian, Joseph Montgomery, 2d; Registrar, R. F. Keiper.

Reports of the activities of last year were given and action on this year's work discussed. Plans for celebrating the historical days were discussed, and a pilgrimage to Valley Forge was planned for the early Fall. It is the desire of the Chapter to have all men who are eligible join the Middletown Chapter and make it one of the largest in the State.

President Raymond stated that markers would soon be procured for the marking of several Revolutionary graves, which the Chapter is to undertake in the near future. An invitation to the local D. A. R. Chapter to join the Chapter in a patriotic service at St. Peters Lutheran Church on February 24th was extended.

NEW CASTLE CHAPTER.—A record attendance gathered at the Elks' Club Tuesday evening, January 8, upon the occasion of the annual banquet of the New Castle Chapter, where, following a sumptuous dinner, a program teeming with patriotism and the highest principles of American democracy was presented.

State President R. C. Schanck, of Pittsburgh, and Attorney H. K. Gregory delivered the principal addresses, both of which were well received. The history of the organization, its growth and patriotic objects were chronicled by President Schanck, while Attorney Gregory made an impressive plea for a continued observ-

ance of those fundamentals in our government which our revolutionary ancestors fought so valiantly for.

The regular business meeting and election of officers for the current year preceded the speaking program. The election was practically unanimous for all offices and resulted in the election of J. B. Hoon, President; Harry L. Dunlap, Vice-President; William Caldwell, Secretary; Dr. W. Fulton Jackson, Treasurer, and Homer C. Drake, Registrar.

The Registrar's report showed an increase of 14 in membership during the year. New Castle Chapter has been organized for 24 years.

Compatriots Simonton and A. D. Mornes were appointed a committee by the chair to look up the graves of Revolutionary soldiers in Lawrence County and to see that they were properly decorated.

PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of the Philadelphia Chapter was held in the Hotel Adelphia, Philadelphia, on Monday evening, January 21st. The following officers and Board of Managers were elected to serve the Chapter for the ensuing year. President, Warren Matlack; Vice-President, James K. Helms; Registrar, Herman W. Fernberger; Secretary-Treasurer, I. B. Blain; Historian, Hugh D. Scott, Jr.; Board of Managers, Lawrence C. Hickman, John F. Edwards, Arthur Nichols, Franklin H. Reeder, Charles F. Fulmer, Howell Van Blarcom, Jesse A. MacIntire, Samuel O. Wynne.

The State Society, in tribute to the memory of George Washington, held its twenty-fifth annual banquet in the University Club, following the annual election of officers. The President, R. C. Schanck, introduced the toastmaster, Attorney James A. Wakefield, who is National Trustee of the organization. The speakers were Congressman G. F. Brumm, of Pottsville, who spoke on "Our Anglo-Saxon Liberty," and Arch N. Hall, of Indianapolis, whose subject was "The Results of the Surrender of Yorktown." The benediction was by the Rev. Dr. Grafton T. Reynolds, Chaplain.

Among the honor guests were four former Presidents of the Pennsylvania Society, Albert Horne, Mr. Wakefield, W. C. Lyne, and Thomas S. Brown. In the afternoon the following officers were elected: President, Mr. Schanck; First Vice-President, Dr. H. C. Westervelt; Second Vice-President, Herman W. Fernberger; Third Vice-President, Fred A. Service; Historian, Dr. Reynolds; Secretary, Mr. Askin; Treasurer, Mr. Wall; Registrar, Mr. Duff; Board of Management, Mr. Shaw, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Neel, Mr. Forsythe, Congressman Clyde Kelly, Col. Blackstone, and Maj. Rogers; National Trustee, Mr. Wakefield.

Rhode Island Society.—This Society held its annual meeting on February 22d, at the rooms of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Dr. George T. Spicer; Vice-President, Dr. William M. Muncy; Secretary, Charles W. Lippitt, Jr.; Treasurer, William L. Sweet; Registrar, Edward K. Aldrich, Jr.; Historian, Charles D. Kimball; Chaplain, Rev. Alfred H. Wheeler; Poet, Theodore E. Dexter. The annual dinner followed in the evening at the Providence Plantations Club, at which Mr. Melville C. Freeman, of the Boston High School of Practical Arts, gave an eloquent and charming address. An interesting feature was the showing of the historical film, "The Cradle of Washington."

South Carolina Society.—Major John F. Jones, Special Organizer for this section, has been wonderfully successful in his work during the past year. Over

120 applications in South Carolina have been entered and accepted since early in the year 1923, and the work is going on without a break. Successful Chapters have already been organized in Union, York, and Newberry, S. C., and Major Jones is now turning his attention more definitely upon North Carolina, where he hopes for equal success. Major Jones has personally offered several of the Citizenship Medals as prizes in his city, and is looking toward a representative meeting of the South Carolina compatriots in the near future for more formal State organization.

In presenting the arguments for affiliation with the Sons of the American Revolution to a wide list of eligible citizens of North Carolina, Major Jones appeals to State pride in the pure American stock of the Carolinians and the effective and prominent part played by the Carolinas in the cause of American freedom and development, and the need for the good of America today for this stock to be allied with an organization which is fighting for America's birthrights and stability as a great nation. We feel sure that the response will be equally prompt and cordial as in the case of South Carolina. The newspapers of these States are cooperating very effectively in the work by giving fine space and cordial comments on the activities of Major Jones and the desirability of having strong S. A. R. organizations throughout this section.

Tennessee Society.—The Tennessee Society has elected to membership Andrew Jackson, IV, who was born at the Hermitage, near Nashville, great grandson of President Andrew Jackson. The notary who signed his papers is a lineal descendant of John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina. On his mother's side, Compatriot Jackson is descended from the Whitneys, who gave to the world the cotton gin.

NASHVILLE CHAPTER.—At a meeting of the compatriots of Nashville and vicinity at the Chamber of Commerce on December 3d, the 35th anniversary of the founding of the Tennessee Society, a motion was unanimously carried directing the appointment of a committee to draw up constitution and by-laws for a local Chapter in Nashville and to report at a meeting to be held February 22nd. Much enthusiasm was rife at the meeting, and the compatriots present heard from Director General Marvin H. Lewis, what Compatriot Tillman Jones called "the best speech I ever heard in my life." Mr. Lewis outlined the obligations of membership in our Society.

The organization meeting was held, as scheduled above, on the 22d and the new Chapter formally organized under the name of "The Andrew Jackson Chapter." Officers were elected as follows: President, Hon. Myles P. O'Connor; Vice-Presidents, Hon. Edward T. Seay, Edward W. Foster; Secretary, Norman S. McEwen; Treasurer, Stanley B. Reid; Historian, Austin P. Foster. State President Millsbaugh appointed President O'Connor chairman of State-wide observance of Constitution Day, and a resolution was passed endorsing the work of our National Committee on Immigration. An address by Judge Seay on "Washington," completed the program.

JOHNSON CITY CHAPTER.—The Johnson City Chapter has co-operated with the State officers in their work in connection with the Devil's Fork Community in Unicoi County, and has offered a scholarship toward the education of an eight-year-old orphaned mountain boy. The Chapter observed Washington's Birthday with a dinner of all the members in upper East Tennessee and of those eligible and hoping to work out their lines of eligibility. The Chapter calls attention

to the fact that in all Johnson City, a hustling city of 20,000, there is not a foreign born child in any of the public schools. That statement is evidence of the field for growth of the Chapter. The speaker at this meeting was Mr. Robert J. Miller, who gave an interpretation of the life and character of General Washington. The meeting was held in the Avalon dining-room and the dinner was preceded by a business meeting. Among other things the Chapter discussed the selection of a suitable name, and Watauga Association Chapter, S. A. R., was the name chosen. Officers elected by Watauga Association Chapter for one year to serve until February 22, 1925, are: President, William R. Pouders; Vice-President (for Washington County), Major George Taylor Lee; Vice-President (for Carter County), Judge Dayton Hunter; Vice-President (for Unicoi County), John Alden Seabury; Secretary, Robert R. Miller; Treasurer, John M. Masengill; Chaplain, Dr. W. A. Wright; Historian, Fred Lewis.

STANTON-BROWNSVILLE CHAPTER.—The State Society has granted the petition of Dr. L. W. Culbreath and the other compatriots in Haywood and Tipton Counties for a local Chapter, which will be formally organized soon. The compatriots in these counties are planning to award Citizenship Medals in the various grammar schools.

MEMPHIS CHAPTER NO. 1.—The Memphis Chapter has accepted the invitation of the Commodore Perry Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution to a joint meeting and luncheon on February 22nd in observance of Washington's Birthday.

As Tennessee is not represented in Statuary Hall in Washington, the Tennessee Society of the Sons of the American Revolution will work with the Daughters of the American Revolution to place there statues of John Sevier and Andrew Jackson, which have been authorized by the Legislature (which failed to make any appropriation). To prove our sincerity in this undertaking, several generous checks have already been mailed to the treasurer of the fund. The leader in this movement is the able State Regent of the Daughters, Mrs. L. S. Gillentine, who will be remembered for her brilliant though very brief address at our Nashville Congress.

McClure's Magazine for February has an interesting study in mountain education written by Mr. Albert V. Simis and subtitled "Americans Who Never Saw the Stars and Stripes."

"Today in the United States four million native-born Americans are locked up and lost to progress and civilization on an 'inland island,' the Appalachian Mountain region of the South. Many of them are living today as their forefathers did five generations ago, many of them not as well. There are thousands in these mountains of West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina and Georgia who have never seen the Stars and Stripes, a city, a telephone, a movie, or a railroad train. There are thousands of families whose annual cash income does not amount to fifty dollars. There are schoolhouses that have never seen a desk or a bench, where the children sit on a rail around the walls, where they speak the English of the 18th century, sometimes using words almost obsolete at the time of the Revolution.

"The world knows the mountaineer mainly from feud fiction, or newspaper accounts of feud fights and liquor raids. In the main these are true, but they are far from the whole truth. There are plenty of feuds in the mountains and plenty of moonshine, but both are condemned by the thinking mountaineer, though they are natural developments. But neither feuds nor moonshine is the great problem. Education is.

"These mountaineers are of the same sturdy stock that fought and won the

American Revolution, the stock that gave us John Sevier, the 'first and greatest of all the Indian fighters of the West,' as Theodore Roosevelt called him. It is the same stock that gave us Henry Clay, Sam Houston, Alvin York, Stonewall Jackson.

'Today the same spirit and strength of those pioneers are still in the mountains. No other stock could have survived such isolation. Each one of them is aggressively independent and intense in his patriotism. There we have four million native-born Americans, of pioneer stock, ready to give the Nation a virility that cannot be surpassed, or to be swallowed up in the complexities that follow progress, to pay the penalty of their isolated independence. Destruction is the fate that faces all unable to keep pace with economic advancement. Education must save the mountaineer to himself, to us—for the mountaineer has much to give America.'

The Tennessee Society will introduce at the Salt Lake City Congress a resolution calling for a National Committee to study conditions in the Appalachians, to the end that the Sons of the American Revolution may appreciate their obligation to our brethren, our compatriots, in the mountains of the South.

A number of years ago the Tennessee Daughters of the American Revolution became interested in a community called Devil's Fork, that is isolated away up in the mountains of East Tennessee near the North Carolina line. They are supporting a community worker there and contribute to the salary of the school-teacher, who is a splendid Christian mountain girl, a descendant of the first Governor of Tennessee and of the best blood in Virginia.

In November, 1923, the Daughters stated that they would appreciate our interest in this work, and after conference with the officers of the D. A. R. the Tennessee Society decided to send a victrola as a Christmas gift to the Devil's Fork community. With the assistance of the Johnson City Chapter this was done, and the Society has received letters showing the appreciation of the community and of the teachers there. The victrola was an important feature of the Christmas celebration, which was held in the little schoolhouse and attended by the mountaineers for miles around.

In order to allow others to share in the pleasure of giving, the Tennessee Society allowed the other State societies and Chapters to contribute records for the victrola, and wishes to acknowledge the cordial support given by the President General and many of our National Officers, individual compatriots in many states, the Virginia, Iowa, Kentucky, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Oregon, Michigan, District of Columbia, Vermont, Kansas, Maine, New Hampshire, Indiana, Empire State, Idaho, New Jersey and Utah Societies, the Society in France, New York, Paramus, Montclair, and South Jersey Chapters. A selection was made comprising practically all our great patriotic songs, hymns, popular music, and the Hoboken and disarmament addresses of Compatriot Warren G. Harding, our deceased President.

EDITOR'S NOTE.—On pages 78 and 79 of the December *MINUTE MAN*, in the Tennessee items, reference was erroneously made to Rev. Samuel Drake. This should have read Rev. Samuel *Doak*, whom all good Tennesseans revere highly for his patriotic fervor. Our apologies are herewith offered.

Utah Society.—Russel L. Tracy was elected President of the Utah Society at a meeting held December 27th, in the Dooly Building. The following also were elected: Dr. Elias S. Wright, Vice-President; Captain Gordon L. Hutchins, Secretary; Elias S. Woodruff, Treasurer; Chauncey P. Overfield, Registrar; Professor Levi Edgar Young, Historian; the Rev. Hoyt E. Henriques, Chaplain; D. S. Spencer, National Trustee; Frank B. Stevens, Elias A. Smith, Judge Morris L.

Ritchie, General John Q. Cannon, George Albert Smith, Stuart P. Dobbs, George J. Gibson, Maurice Tanner and Fred A. Boyd, Board of Managers.

Plans were discussed for the thirty-fifth annual Congress of the Society to be held in Salt Lake City from July 20 to 23, 1924. Receptions, banquets, trips to Ogden, American Fork and Provo Canyons and an afternoon at Saltair have been arranged for. The Congress will be attended by several hundred members from all parts of the United States.

Chauncey P. Overfield is a member of the National Committee in Charge of the National Congress of the Society and George Albert Smith is Vice-President General of the National Society, having been re-elected at Nashville, Tenn., in July.

Vermont Society.—At the annual meeting of this Society, held in Burlington, on February 22nd, the following officers were elected: President, Charles A. Plumley, Northfield; Vice-President, Dorman B. E. Kent, Montpelier; Secretary, Walter H. Crockett; Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith; Registrar, H. L. Howard; Historian, Walter H. Crockett; and Chaplain, Rev. Isaac C. Smart, D. D., all of Burlington; Managers, George M. Hawks, Bennington; Frank L. Fish, Vergennes; Prof. Wellington E. Aiken, Burlington; Maurice W. Dewey, Montpelier; Hon. Abram W. Foote, Middlebury; James M. Hamilton, Rutland; and Mortimer R. Proctor, Proctor.

Virginia Society.—A new Chapter was formed at Norfolk, on February 8th, to be called the Norfolk Chapter. The nucleus of twenty members met on the date mentioned and elected the following officers for the current year: President, Judge William H. Sargeant; Vice-President, Frederick E. Emerson; Secretary-Treasurer, J. A. Swingley; Registrar, N. C. Burruss; Historian, Prof. A. B. Bristow. The Board of Managers include Compatriots A. J. Ackiss, chairman; Col. Teuch F. Tilghman, George J. Parke, Clifford R. Cole, and Dr. William Evans.

Washington Society.—The Washington Society held its annual meeting on February 22d, when officers for the ensuing year were chosen as follows: President, Harry Denton Moore; Vice-Presidents, Percy Bradford Hunting, John W. Bell, Jr., Jesse Martin Hitt; Secretary, Wm. T. Beeks; Registrar, Walter Burgess Beals; Historian, J. C. Gregory; Chaplain, Ambrose F. Bailey. Earlier in the day officers and members attended annual exercises, held at the University of Washington, under the auspices of Rainier Chapter, D. A. R., and attended by all of the counsel to foreign nations represented in Seattle, where wreaths were placed at the foot of the statue of George Washington by the D. A. R., S. A. R., and C. A. R. Chapters. These annual commemoration exercises have been held ever since the erection of the statute fourteen years ago and are well attended.

The retiring President, Honorable Wm. D. Totten, reported in detail the activities of the State Society for the past year; among other things, that the Society had endorsed the action of the Seattle Chapter in the active fight it has been making to eliminate Muzzey's history from the public schools in the city of Seattle, and that it had appropriated funds to assist in part in publishing a report adopted by that Chapter, prepared by its Committee on Patriotic Education, relating to the subject of unpatriotic school histories, particularly the Muzzy history, and distributing the copies of the report to all members of the Society and to the officers.

of the several State Societies, Regents of the D. A. R. Chapters, and others; that members of the Society had made speeches before various bodies against the continued use of such histories.

Constitution Day, September 17th, was well observed throughout the State.

The Society participated in the observance of our national holidays and at the time of the visit of President Harding, and took part in the exercises and parade upon the day of his funeral and adopted resolutions of condolence and sent the same to President Harding's widow. The regular annual oratorical contests in the different cities of the State were given appropriate attention, the exercises, orations, and presentation of medals being under the supervision of the several local Chapters; the President of the State Society attended the exercises held under the auspices of the Seattle Chapter.

SEATTLE CHAPTER reported that it had held thirty-nine meetings during the past year; that it maintained headquarters and has started a library; also that it had printed and circulated one thousand copies of the report of its Committee on Patriotic Education condemning unpatriotic school histories.

A resolution was adopted endorsing the action of the National Society relating to the teaching of American history and pledging the Society to a vigorous campaign to secure the adoption of proper textbooks. For the purpose of financing the campaign a subscription list was opened and a committee appointed to circulate the same.

The prospect is very bright for the future of the State Society of the State of Washington.

SPOKANE CHAPTER held its thirtieth annual banquet on February 22d at the Spokane City Club; President Luther N. Flagg presided as toastmaster. An oration by Willis Merriam on "Lafayette" and an address by Hon. William A. Huneke on "Washington and the Constitution," gave much enjoyment and inspiration. The presentation of the official insignia to the retiring President, Charles C. Brown, and the presentation of medals to the winners of the annual oratorical contest offered to the public-school pupils by the Chapter were features of the program, which was also interspersed with a delightful musical program.

ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP

There have been enrolled in the office of the Registrar General from November 30, 1923 to February 29, 1924, 451 new members distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; California, 3; Connecticut, 34; Delaware, 1; District of Columbia, 11; Georgia, 1; Idaho, 1; Illinois, 38; Indiana, 18; Iowa, 3; Kansas, 4; Kentucky, 4; Louisiana, 7; Maine, 1; Maryland, 9; Massachusetts, 41; Michigan, 3; Minnesota, 10; Missouri, 9; Nebraska, 4; New Hampshire, 2; New Jersey, 41; New York (Empire State), 29; North Carolina, 2; Ohio, 22; Oregon, 5; Pennsylvania, 39; Rhode Island, 19; South Carolina, 30; South Dakota, 2; Tennessee, 1; Texas, 3; Utah, 2; Virginia, 42; Washington State, 7; Wyoming, 2.



Edited by Francis B. Culver, Registrar General, No. 14 East 22d Street,
Baltimore, Maryland

Space will not permit the Editor to acknowledge individually the many kind expressions of approbation received from readers of this department of THE MINUTE MAN, as well as the helpful suggestions that have been offered. As it is the Editor's purpose to devote these pages exclusively to the interests of the Sons of the American Revolution, he intends to draw freely upon the collection of genealogical and historical material in his own possession, to the end that other professional genealogists among our membership may be inclined to do likewise.

QUESTIONS

(13) **JUDD.**—Wanted: Revolutionary War ancestry of Harriet C. Judd (1807-1866), of Burlingame, Kans., who married William Lord (b. 1807). Where was she born? When and where married? (J. A.)

(14) **STONE.**—Date of death and military record of Thomas Stone (b. 1731), of Guilford, Conn., son of Jehiel and Ruth (White) Stone. He married (1752) Leah Norton (b. 1735). His son Thomas (b. 1755) was a Revolutionary soldier in New York Volunteers and later in Connecticut Line. (F. P. W.)

(15) **WALL-PARSONS.**—Revolutionary War service of Zachariah Wall (1741-1816), of Culpeper County, Va. He married, about 1760, Annie Everett, of Calvert County, Md. Also, of their son Robert (1763-1844), of Culpeper County, Va., who married Fannie Parsons, whose parentage is desired. (S. S. W.)

(16) **WELLS.**—Parentage, dates and places of birth and death, and Revolutionary War service of James Wells, who was in Clarendon, Vt., in 1785; removed to Williston, Vt., and died after 1800. He married Anne Sweet, born in Rhode Island, and had issue: John (1785), Peleg (1788), Daniel, James, Susannah, Calvin, Sarah Ann (m. Remington), and Isham (m. Anderson). (C. W.)

(17) **I. URQUHART.**—Information about Rev. John Urquhart, Presbyterian minister, "who held pastorates in New England about 1775, and probably in Vermont." Did he sign the oath of allegiance? Give facts about his family.

2. **HOWARD**.—Parentage of Eleanor Howard (b. 1759, at Annapolis, Md.), married (1778) John Dodson (of Revolutionary War); also record of her father's or grandfather's Revolutionary services. (R. H. D.)

(18) **BOONE**.—Information about the Boone family of Baltimore, Md. My great-great-grandmother, Eleanor Boone, married — Burke, and both lived and died near Mt. Washington, Md. (J. R. H.)

(19) 1. **SNEAD**.—Revolutionary service of John Snead, Jr. (1739-1793), of Virginia. He married (1765) Mary Gooch (b. 1745), of Virginia, whose ancestry also is wanted.

2. **BOATWRIGHT**.—Revolutionary record of ancestors of James S. Boatwright (1773-1857), of Virginia, who removed early to Columbia, S. C., and married (1800) Elizabeth Faust.

3. **GLASS**.—Revolutionary record of ancestors of John Glass (b. 1767), native of Orange County, Va.; removed to Savannah, Ga., with twin brother, Townsend Glass. (J. G. G.)

(20) **SHERWOOD**.—Name of father and dates of birth, marriage, and death of my great-grandfather, Daniel Sherwood, who lived in Orange County, N. Y., during Revolutionary War; was private in Col. William Calcoln's Regiment of the Levies. He had a son, Joseph (b. 1801), and his wife was, it is said, Jane Gerow (Geraud), of whom data are wanted. (T. W. S.)

(21) **RAYMOND**.—Parentage of Mary Raymond, who married (1728) in Beverly, Mass., William Preston (or Presson) and had issue between 1728 and 1745—William, Rebecca, Edward, Elizabeth, Mary, Benjamin, Hannah, and Ruth. Was Mary the daughter (b. 1710, August 3) of Jonathan and Sarah (Dodge) Raymond, or daughter (b. 1710, January 31) of Nathaniel and Rebecca (—) Raymond? D. C. G.)

(22) 1. **CONGDON**.—Revolutionary War record of John Congdon (d. 1785), of North Kingstown, R. I., who married (1) Mary Reynolds, (2) Naomi Tew, (3) Abigail Carr. His son Gideon married Elizabeth Reynolds.

2. **BEATY**.—Revolutionary War record of John Beaty, of Horry County, S. C., who married Joanna Mansfield.

3. **NORMAN**.—Revolutionary War record of Henry Norman, of southeast section of North Carolina, who married Sarah.

4. **REYNOLDS**.—Wanted: Address of a Son of American Revolution through Peter Reynolds, of Garzia's Company, Elliott's Rhode Island Battery, 1778; also through John Reynolds, of Burrill's Company, Bowen's Rhode Island Militia Regiment, 1778.

5. **VARDELL**.—Revolutionary War record of Robert Vardell, supposedly soldier at siege of Charleston, S. C. He married (2) Mary Elizabeth Weston.

6. **PRINCE**.—Dates of birth, marriage, and death of Nicholas Prince, of Wickly's Company, South Carolina Artillery, 1778; also surname of wife Nancy, with dates as aforesaid. (T. T. W.)

(23) **HOLMES**.—Surname of wife of Isaac Holmes, Revolutionary War pensioner, who enlisted at Williamstown, Berkshire County, Mass., and served from 1777 to 1780. His wife, Anna, was allowed a widow's claim in 1848, while resident of Warren, N. Y. She married Holmes in 1797, having been the widow of Nathaniel Brewster. There were two sons, Clark and Isaac Holmes. (J. E. R.)

(24) **REEDER-BEAVERS**.—Names of any descendants of James Reeder, whose wife was daughter of Captain Robert Beavers, of New Jersey Militia. James Reeder settled in Ohio and died about 1850, over 70. (W. C. A.)

(25) 1. **ADAMS**.—Parentage of Robert Adams (born about 1768-9) who married, about 1795, Rebecca Blackmore; was a tanner and lived many years at Waynesboro, Pa. Tradition states his father (Robert or Samuel?) was a Revolutionary soldier.

2. **BENNETT**.—Parentage, place of birth, and name of wife of Zebulon Bennett, Sr. (d. 1776), of East Hampton, L. I., a Revolutionary soldier in Colonel Huntington's Connecticut Regiment. He had four sons—Edward, Sylvanus, Jonathan, and Zebulon, Jr. (A. H. B.)

(26) **YOUNG**.—Was William Young, of Virginia and South Carolina, a Revolutionary soldier? He married Elizabeth Holland. Family said to have been killed by Indians about 1760, excepting William and a brother, who were captured and later released. (S. M. Y.)

(27) 1. **ESKRIDGE**.—Information about children of Captain George Eskridge, son or grandson of Colonel George Eskridge, of Sandy Point, Westmoreland County, Va. The son of Colonel Eskridge married Priscilla — (?), of Dorchester County, Md., and had four sons. Did they have any daughters? The will of Samuel Rust, of Westmoreland County (dated 1717), mentions his father-in-law, Captain George Eskridge. Was the latter a son of Colonel George and was Martha Rust, wife of Samuel Rust, a daughter of George Eskridge, who married Priscilla?

2. **WRIGHT-WILLIAMS**.—Parentage of Seymour (or Saymer) Wright and of his wife, Elizabeth Williams, of Cumberland County, Va. Did he have Revolutionary War service?

2. **RUST-GREY**.—William Rust, father of Samuel, married Anne Gray (d. 1678), daughter of Francis Gray, who migrated across Potomac to Machodeck, Westmoreland County, Va. (d. 1677). Did either have colonial service? (B. H. F.)

(28) 1. **RICH**.—Dates of birth, death, and marriage of Daniel Rich (Virginia soldier of Revolutionary War) and of his wife, Hannah Emmons, with children's names.

2. **PROVANCE**.—Dates of birth, etc., of John William Provance (Province or Purviance) and his second wife, Sarah Yards, parents of Joseph Yards Provance (b. 1764), of Frederick County, Va., who enlisted (1780) in Fayette County, Pa. (S. R. P.)

(29) 1. **LOOMIS**.—Revolutionary War record of Nathaniel Loomis (1724-1793), of Windsor, Conn., who married (1743) Deborah Loomis.

2. **JONES**.—Revolutionary War record of Julius Jones (1744-1823), who married (1764) Elizabeth Dickinson. (A. H. L.)

(30) **MCLEOD**.—Revolutionary War record of James McLeod (MacLoud), who served with Virginia troops and later settled near Knoxville, Tenn. (R. H. F.)

(31) 1. **SHINNICK-ALLISON**.—Revolutionary War record of William Shinnick and Thomas Allison, who married sisters named Ellis.

2. **SPALDING-HAMILTON**.—Ancestry of Richard and Henrietta (Hamilton) Spalding, parents of Martin John Spalding, an archbishop of Baltimore, Md. (R. H. D.)

(32) **WATKINS-ALFORD**.—Parentage of Clarissa Watkins, who married (1814) Samuel Alford, at Woodstock, Vermont. (A. S. A.)

(33) **RUSSELL**.—Dates and place of birth and death of Tristram Russell (married Huldah Rogers), son of Benjamin Russell, of Nantucket. (T. W. S.)

(34) **CRANELL**.—John Cranell came from Holland, settled at Greenbush, N. Y.; was ensign in Albany County, New York Militia in 1776; married Florinda — and had issue—Isaac, Milton, William, Robert, and Maria (b. 1765); said to have died at Trenton, N. J., in 1813. Can any one confirm this? (V. S. M.)

ANSWERS

(2) **2. BROWNLEE**.—Archibald Brownlee, who came to the United States from Scotland in 1740-1750, had a son, John, who married Betty Baldrige. The writer is a descendant of Archibald. (F. S. B.)

(4) **TRENOR**.—James Trenor was born near Dublin, Ireland, March 24, 1757; emigrated in April, 1775, and arrived at Baltimore, Md., in June following. In May, 1776, while residing in Bedford County, Va., he volunteered in the Cherokee Expedition commanded by Col. William Christian. He served at various times, eighteen months in the Virginia troops, part of the time as a sergeant and again as issuing commissary until January 1, 1782, when he was discharged. He was, therefore, a non-commissioned officer in the Revolutionary War. After the war he moved to Botetourt County, Va., where he died, July 3, 1834. (F. B. C.)

(6) **2. HAZELTINE**.—There were two Revolutionary War patriots from Sutton, Mass., who bore the name of John Hazelton (Hazeltime). John Hazelton (John^s, Samuel², John¹), born in 1702, at Bradford, removed as early as 1728 to Sutton. He married, about 1726, Jane Wood (1706-1810) and died in 1777. He was a member of the Committee of Safety. His son, Dr. John^s Hazelton (born 1738), married (1) Lucy Doolittle, (2) 1805, Tapha Weeks. He removed from Sutton to Vermont and died at Manchester in 1822. He was surgeon's mate on the staff of Gen. Samuel Fletcher, of Vermont. (F. D. H.)

(9) **DEAN**.—Jonathan Dean married Hannah Baldwin (1753-1828), of Carmel, Putnam County, N. Y., daughter of James and Hannah (Golden) Baldwin, of Lake Mahopac, Putnam (formerly Dutchess) County, N. Y., and had issue. Mr. Deane, of the Dean House, Mahopac, N. Y., may have family records; also, consult New York Historical Society Collections; New York Genealogical and Biographical Records, etc. (E. B. B.)

(11) **RICKEY**.—Captain Israel Rickey (d. 1820) married (1) Hannah Roy (1747-1768), (2) Nancy — (1742-1804), and (3) Susannah Dennis (1766-1825). His second wife, Nancy (Crowell?), was probably mother of his children, who were: John Rickey (m. Elizabeth), Hannah (m. Peter Roy), and Sarah (m. Lot Southard). (E. H. L.)

NOTES

William Willis Boddie, Esq., of Kingstree, S. C., has recently published the "History of Williamsburg," S. C., which contains a valuable collection of historical and genealogical material; also, a list of General Marion's men, made from pay indents, in the office of the Historical Commission of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C., an interesting compilation.

Compatriot T. W. Sherwood, of Fort Wayne, Ind., edits the genealogical columns of the *Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette*, and his department is open to all those who seek information.

Compatriot W. E. B. Dunlap, of Montevideo, Minn., will be glad to answer inquiries for information about the Briggs, Doud, Draper, Peabody, and Townsend families of New England and the Dunlap family of Pennsylvania.

Francis B. Culver
Registrar General.

NEAL F. MEARS

Genealogist

1525 North LaSalle Street
Chicago

Ancestries traced, application papers prepared for membership in any society, and family histories and charts compiled and edited.

Special attention given to cases involving legal action—such as proofs of heirship, investigation to titles to property on the basis of true heirship, etc.

References and terms on request.

In Memoriam

FRANK W. ALDEN, Ohio Society, died September 11, 1923.
 CHARLES B. BAILEY, District of Columbia Society, died January 21, 1924.
 ISAIAH BAKER, JR., Connecticut Society, died November 30, 1923.
 MILTON BELL, Indiana Society, died January 22, 1924.
 JAMES S. BOYD, Empire State Society, died December 28, 1923.
 J. J. BRUNER, Nebraska Society, died December 7, 1923.
 EDWARD H. BURKE, Maryland Society, died December 8, 1923.
 E. ARTHUR CARR, Nebraska Society, died January 25, 1924.
 PERCY V. CASTLE, Illinois Society, died July 5, 1923.
 JESSE H. CLUTE, Empire State Society, died December 3, 1923.
 ELLICOTT R. COLSON, Empire State Society, died December 1, 1923.
 ROBERT COWDEN, Ohio Society, died September 27, 1922.
 IRVING F. CRAGIN, Empire State Society, died November 20, 1923.
 JAMES DOBSON CRUMP, Virginia Society, died February 19, 1924.
 JOHN C. CURRIER, Treasurer, California Society, died December 14, 1923.
 ROBERT B. DAKIN, Ohio Society, died October 10, 1923.
 FRANKLIN DAUGHERTY, Ohio Society, died November 22, 1921.
 HUGHES J. DE LA VERGNE, Louisiana Society, died November 28, 1923.
 ARTHUR N. EAGLES, New Jersey Society, died December 6, 1923.
 JOHN HOBART EGBERT, New Jersey Society, died January 21, 1924.
 W. H. FEE, Penna. Society, died November 18, 1923.
 HENRY EBEN FITTS, Connecticut Society, died February 12, 1924.
 HARRY A. FLINT, Empire State Society, died May 21, 1923.
 GEORGE HARE FORD, Connecticut Society, died November 27, 1923.
 GEORGE O. FRANK, Ohio Society, died September 10, 1923.
 MOZART GALLUP, Ohio Society, died September 6, 1923.
 JAMES M. GILBERT, Empire State Society, died February 22, 1924.
 HERBERT W. GRANNIS, Tennessee Society, died February 12, 1924.
 FRANK J. GUSTIN, Utah Society, died January 27, 1924.
 THEODORE J. HAHN, Pennsylvania Society, died September 16, 1923.
 HERBERT O. HALSEY, New Jersey Society, died November 29, 1923.
 ROY A. HAMACHER, Pennsylvania Society, died October 5, 1923.
 THOMAS M. HAYS, Pennsylvania Society, died February 29, 1920.
 FRANK E. HAYWARD, Empire State Society, died December 5, 1923.
 GEORGE C. HENDRICKSON, Empire State Society, died December 30, 1923.
 TIEMAN NEWELL HORN, Empire State Society, died May 5, 1923.
 GEORGE COOLIDGE HUNTING, Utah Society, died February 7, 1924.
 JOHN HENRY JAMAR, Maryland Society, died July 5, 1923.
 CHARLES C. JENKS, Michigan Society, died October 23, 1923.
 McMILLAN HUESTON JOHNSON, Indiana Society, died September 12, 1923.
 GEORGE R. KAHLER, Michigan Society, died February 8, 1924.
 GEORGE KEMP, Michigan Society, died February 12, 1923.
 WILLIAM WAYLAND KENOWER, Indiana Society, died April 18, 1923.
 THOMAS E. KIRBY, Empire State Society, died January 16, 1924.
 WILLIAM WARD KNIGHT, Connecticut Society, died December 4, 1923.
 EDWARD A. LEE, Indiana Society, died November 18, 1923.
 JAMES VERNER LONG, Pennsylvania Society, died April 6, 1923.
 HON. CLIFTON NESMITH McARTHUR, Oregon Society, died December 9, 1923.
 ROBINSON A. McDOWELL, Kentucky Society, died December 14, 1923.
 DANIEL HARPER McKEE, Pennsylvania Society, died November 24, 1923.
 CHARLES STEWART MATHEWS, Louisiana Society, died November 4, 1923.

HAROLD A. MEEKES, Connecticut Society, died December 24, 1923.
 CHARLES WASHINGTON MOORES, Charter Member Indiana Society, died December 7, 1923.
 EDWARD MOSHER, New Jersey Society, died February 28, 1923.
 WILLIAM H. NIBLO, New Jersey Society, died January 12, 1924.
 ROBERT R. NOBLE, Connecticut Society, died November 3, 1918.
 JOHN H. PATTERSON, Ohio Society, died May 7, 1922.
 CHARLES A. PECKHAM, Ohio Society, died November —, 1923.
 ALBERT PHENIS, Maryland Society, died January 26, 1924.
 GEORGE F. RICH, North Dakota Society, died July 18, 1923.
 CHARLES FREMONT ROPER, Rhode Island Society, died June 1, 1923.
 EDWARD EMMET SANDS, Wisconsin Society, died October 27, 1923.
 HENRY B. SEARS, Ohio Society, died December 10, 1923.
 WILLIAM A. SHUEY, Ohio Society, died September 19, 1923.
 DANIEL DU BOIS SMOCK, New Jersey Society, died January 30, 1924.
 THOMAS F. STEVENSON, Pennsylvania Society, died — —, 1923.
 JAMES H. STONE, Maryland Society, died January 7, 1924.
 RAYMOND STRYKER, Nebraska Society, died January 18, 1924.
 GEORGE W. SUMNER, Rear-Admiral, U. S. Navy, Empire State Society, died February 20, 1924.
 WILLIAM LESLIE TILLOTSON, Connecticut Society, died August 30, 1919.
 J. FRED TOWNSEND, Ohio Society, died December —, 1923.
 SANFORD L. TURNIPSEED, Ohio Society, died — —, 1923.
 LYMAN ALLYN UPSON, Connecticut Society, January 24, 1924.
 DANIEL HICKS VEADER, Connecticut Society, died November 4, 1922.
 WILL A. WAITE, Michigan Society, died February 16, 1924.
 JOHN F. C. WALDO, Louisiana Society, died November 28, 1923.
 JOHN C. WARD, New Jersey Society, died February 10, 1924.
 JOHN CRITTENDEN WATSON, Rear-Admiral, U. S. Navy (retired), Kentucky Society, died December 14, 1923.
 EDWIN GARDNER WEED, Chaplain Florida Society, Bishop of Florida, died January 18, 1924.
 WILLARD WHITE, Idaho Society, died May 17, 1923.
 WILLIAM H. WHITING, Empire State Society, died May 29, 1923.
 HEMAN CHARLES WHITTLESEY, Connecticut Society, died December 13, 1923.
 GEORGE WILLIAM WILSON, Connecticut Society, died January 2, 1924.
 BENJAMIN H. WOODRUFF, New Jersey Society, died August 14, 1923.
 HERBERT A. WOODRUFF, Michigan Society, died November 17, 1923.
 GEORGE MITCHELL WRIGHT, Ohio Society, died June 19, 1923.
 S. PERRY YOUNGS, Michigan Society, died December 4, 1923.



RECORDS OF 451 NEW MEMBERS AND 91 SUPPLEMENTALS APPROVED AND ENROLLED BY THE REGISTRAR GENERAL FROM NOVEMBER 30, 1923 TO FEBRUARY 29, 1924.

- LORENZO HARRIS ABBEY, East Orange, N. J. (39287). Son of John Comby and Phebe Ann (Muchmore) Abbey; grandson of David Morehouse and Clarissa D. (Sturgis) Muchmore; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Carter) Muchmore; great²-grandson of John Muchmore, private, Essex County, New Jersey Militia.
- RALPH HARRIS ABBEY, East Orange, N. J. (39288). Son of Lorenzo Harris and Cornelia (Schenck) Abbey; grandson of John Comby and Phebe Ann (Muchmore) Abbey; great-grandson of David Morehouse and Clarissa D. (Sturgis) Muchmore; great²-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Carter) Muchmore; great³-grandson of John Muchmore, private, Essex County, New Jersey Militia.
- THEODORE WARREN ADAMS, Wickford, R. I. (38344). Son of Joseph Ebenezer and Susan H. (Gardner) Adams; grandson of Ebenezer and Caroline (Perkins) Adams; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Mercy (Rose) Adams; great²-grandson of Ebenezer Adams, Captain, Rhode Island Artillery.
- THOMAS TUNSTALL ADAMS, Richmond, Va. (39405). Son of H. W. and Annie Pauline (Floyd) Adams; grandson of Thomas Tunstall and Matilda (Ward) Adams; great-grandson of Charles Lynch and Elizabeth (Tunstall) Adams; great²-grandson of Robert and Mary (Terrell) Adams, III; great³-grandson of Robert Adams, Jr., patriot who aided in suppressing a conspiracy against the State of Virginia in 1780; grandson of Nathaniel Wilson and Elizabeth West (Anderson) Floyd; great-grandson of Charles Floyd, Lieutenant, Virginia Militia.
- EVERETT EMMET ADDY, Minneapolis, Minn. (38974). Son of James Emmett and Mary (Rolston) Addy; grandson of Samuel and Sarah Amanda (Glover) Rolston; great-grandson of Benjamin and Mary (Taggart) Glover; great²-grandson of Nathan and Desiah (Crary) Glover; great³-grandson of Benjamin Crary, Lieutenant, Col. John Ely's Regt., Fourth Battalion, Connecticut State Troops.
- ARTHUR SHERWIN ALFORD, Mass. (8682). Supplementals. Son of George W. and Martha Leland (Sherwin) Alford; grandson of Samuel and Clarissa (Watkins) Alford; great-grandson of Alexander Alford, private, Col. Warner's Regt., Green Mountain Boys, and Col. Heman Swift's Regt., Connecticut Troops, pensioned; grandson of John and Martha (Leland) Sherwin; great-grandson of John and Lucretia (Smith) Sherwin; great²-grandson of Daniel Sherwin, Lieutenant, Massachusetts Militia.
- HAMBLIN ROGER ALLABEN, Traer, Iowa (39184). Son of W. N. and Vinnie M. Redmond, Jr.; grandson of W. N. and Martha (Todd) Allaben; great-grandson of Samuel and Abigail (Abels) Todd, Jr.; great²-grandson of Samuel Todd, private, Fifth Regt., Cont'l Line, pensioned.
- FRANCIS BOUTELLE ALLEN, Perth Amboy, N. J. (39701). Son of Josiah R. and Sarah Lucetta (Jones) Allen; grandson of Joseph W. and Elizabeth (Anderson) Jones; great-grandson of George Shannon and Sarah (Smith) Anderson; great²-grandson of Humphrey and Lavinia (Shannon) Anderson; great³-grandson of George Shannon, private, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia and Cont'l Line.
- MERRILL LEMUEL KELLOGG ALLEN, East Windsor, Conn. (39455). Life Member. Son of Henry Judson and Isabel Ellen (Allen) Allen; grandson of Homer Dayton and Ellen Almira (Belknap) Allen; great-grandson of Charles Kellogg and Elnora (Stoughton) Belknap; great²-grandson of Francis Belknap, private, Connecticut militia, at Lexington Alarm; great-grandson of Elam and Martha (Allen) Allen; great²-grandson of Samuel Allen, private, East Windsor, Connecticut Militia, at Lexington Alarm.
- NORMAN LEE ALMY, New Bedford, Mass. (39136). Son of Warren W. and Sarah (Gray) Almy; grandson of George and Ruth (Manchester) Almy; great-grandson of Sanford and Lydia (Gray) Almy; great²-grandson of Pardon Gray, Major, Second Regt., Newport and Bristol Counties, Rhode Island Militia.
- HENRY HUBBARD AMSDEN, Concord, N. H. (36266). Son of Charles Hubbard and Helen Ardelle (Brown) Amsden; grandson of David Augustus and Martha Ann (Dag-

gett) Brown; great-grandson of Marcus and Martha (Nye) Daggett; great²-grandson of Joab and Chloe (Blackinton) Daggett; great³-grandson of John Daggett (Doggett), Colonel, Fourth Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

HOMER BURNHAM ANNIS, Minneapolis, Minn. (38975). Son of Jere Wright and Lucia Silvia (Hitchcock) Annis; grandson of Abiather Wright and Laura (Hodskin) Annis; great-grandson of Nathaniel Flood and Mehitable (Hunt) Annis; great²-grandson of Joshua and Elizabeth (Whittlesey) Hunt; great³-grandson of Daniel Hunt, private, Col. Bedell's Regt., New Hampshire Rangers and Militia.

DECATUR BOYNTON AXTELL, Washington, D. C. (39219). Son of Daniel Bentor and Ninia Allen (Keenely) Axtell; grandson of Almor and Sophronia (Boynton) Axtell; great-grandson of Daniel and Jane (Wellman) Axtell; great²-grandson of Thomas and Rebecca (French) Axtell; great³-grandson of Ebenezer Axtell, Ensign, First Regt., New Jersey Cont'l Troops.

AUGUSTUS EMERSON BABCOCK, JR., Pittsford, N. Y. (39511). Son of Augustus Emerson and Blanche (Sias) Babcock; grandson of William J. and Eleanor Augusta (Emerson) Babcock; great-grandson of Amos and Sarah (Lloyd) Emerson; great²-grandson of Amos and Polly (—) Emerson; great³-grandson of Amos Emerson, Member, Chester, N. H. Committee of Safety and Captain, Col. Joseph Cilley's Regt., N. H. Cont'l Troops.

RALPH BURGER BABCOCK, Brighton, N. Y. (39512). Same as Augustus Emerson Babcock, Jr., N. Y. (39511).

WILLIAM JAMES BABCOCK, Brighton, N. Y. (39513). Same as Augustus Emerson Babcock, Jr., N. Y. (39511).

JAMES HERBERT BAKER, Chicago, Ill. (39605). Son of Herbert Thomas and Mildred (Allen) Baker; grandson of James Virgil and Adeline A. (Hoppes) Allen; great-grandson of Cornelius Lemon and Susan (Buyee) Allen; great²-grandson of Samuel and Lovisa (Ranney) Allen; great³-grandson of Abner Ranney, Second Corporal and Sergeant, Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia.

ARTHUR REUBEN BALLENTINE, Summit, N. J. (39289). Son of Charles Orlando and Rose (Gleason) Ballentine, grandson of Joseph Henry and Mary Kirkpatrick (Heath) Ballentine, great-grandson of Thomas Kirkpatrick and Eliza Lindsley (Breese) Heath; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Raynor) Breese; great³-grandson of Asariah and Susan (Gildersleeve) Breese; great⁴-grandson of John Breese, private, Somerset County, New Jersey Militia.

DAN WORTH BANTA, New York City, N. Y. (39165). Son of Daniel Ackerman and Mabel (Day) Banta; grandson of Albert Montfort and Hannah (Allen) Banta; great-grandson of Albert and Mary (Aukerman) Banta; great²-grandson of Hendrick Banta (Bonter), Lieutenant, Twelfth Regt., New York State Troops, prisoner.

FLOYD NELSON BARBER, Pa. (37736). Supplemental. Son of Brewster Oliver and Ann E. (Henry) Barber; grandson of Harmon and Locena L. (Daniels) Barber; great-grandson of Thomas and Percy (Merrill) Barber; great²-grandson of Jacob Barber, private and Corporal, Eighteenth Regt., Connecticut Militia.

GEORGE HORACE BARBER, University Place, Nebr. (38517). Son of Horace Kimball and Martha Bugbee (Reed) Barber; grandson of Calvin and Polly Brooks (Hall) Barber; great-grandson of Jonathan and Mary (Kimball) Hall, Jr.; great²-grandson of Aaron Kimball, Captain, First Company, Sixth Regt., Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia.

WILLIAM H. BARBER, Ohio (38089). Supplementals. Son of Charles H. and Clementina (Parsons) Barber; grandson of Edward and Clementina (Janes) Parsons; great-grandson of Peleg Cheney and Patty (Coy) Janes, private, Massachusetts Militia and Cont'l Troops; great²-grandson of William Janes, private, Capt. Munn's Co., Brimfield, Massachusetts Militia; grandson of Henry and Emily Terry (Osborn) Barber; great-grandson of Moses and Mary (Shaw) Osborn; great²-grandson of Daniel Osborn, private and Sergeant, Connecticut Militia; great³-grandson of David and Mary (Terry) Shaw, private, Connecticut Militia; great³-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Kellogg) Terry, private, Connecticut Militia; great⁴-grandson of Ephraim Terry, Collector of Subscriptions for Connecticut Continental Loan.

- LOUIS PHILLIP BARNETT, Columbia, Mo. (37624). Son of Orville Marion and Maud (Smith) Barnett; grandson of Russell Reuben and Florence (Miller) Smith; great-grandson of Andrew Work and Emily (Spencer) Miller, great²-grandson of *James Spencer*, private, Eleventh Regt., Virginia Troops.
- GEORGE WELLES BARTHOLOMEW, Hartford, Conn. (37325). Son of George Welles and Angeline (Ives) Bartholemew; grandson of Charles Grandison and Parthenia (Rich) Ives; great-grandson of *Enos Ives*, private, Col. Bradley's Regt., Connecticut Troops.
- BERNARD M. BARUCH, New York City, N. Y. (39168). Son of Simon and Belle (Wolfe) Baruch; grandson of Sarling and Sarah (Cohen) Wolfe; great-grandson of Harting and Deborah (Marks) Cohen; great²-grandson of Samuel Mendez and Sarah (Harris) Marks; great³-grandson of *Isaac Marks (Marques)*, private, Fourth Regt., Albany County, New York Militia.
- JAMES ROBINSON WING BATES, New Bedford, Mass. (39137). Son of George S. and Sara Nye (Blankinship) Bates; grandson of John Bates and Polly (Clark) Blankinship; great-grandson of *Melatih Clark*, private, Plymouth County, Massachusetts Militia.
- WILLIAM TERTIUS CAPERS BATES, Columbia, S. C. (39657). Son of Rezin Wesley and Elizabeth (Evans) Bates; grandson of John and Margaret (Monroe) Evans; great-grandson of *Rowland Evans*, private, Gen. Francis Marion's Regt., South Carolina Troops, killed.
- BERNARD HOSKINS BAYLOR, Richmond, Va. (39560). Son of Warner L. and Elizabeth Hoskins (Wright) Baylor; grandson of W. D. and Elizabeth (Dobyns) Wright; great-grandson of George H. and Judith Elizabeth (Hoskins) Dobyns; great²-grandson of John and Eliza (Buckner) Hoskins; great³-grandson of *Robert Hoskins*, Lieutenant, King and Queen County, Virginia Militia.
- GEORGE H. BECKWITH, Yonkers, N. Y. (39159). Son of Anson M. and Loruhamah (Dennis) Beckwith; grandson of George Henry and Sarah O. (Tift) Dennis; great-grandson of Jared Gallup and Loruhamah (Davis) Dennis; great²-grandson of *Samuel Dennis*, Marine on Cont'l frigate "Confederacy," pensioned.
- WALTER WHITNEY BEERS, Baltimore, Md. (38644). Son of William and Garaphelia Gallatin (Howard) Beers; grandson of Abel and Elizabeth (Whitney) Beers; great-grandson of *Peter Whitney*, Midshipman on Conn. frigate "Trumbull."
- JOHN BLAKESLEY BENEDICT, Waterbury, Conn. (37426). Son of John Mitchell and Jennie Elizabeth (Blakesley) Benedict; grandson of Andrew Heavenworth and Ruth (Allen) Benedict; great-grandson of John and Betsey (Heavenworth) Benedict; great²-grandson of John and Hydia (Peck) Benedict; great³-grandson of *John Benedict*, Lieutenant in Col. Jedutham Baldwin's Regt., Massachusetts Artillery Artificers.
- STANLEY NICHOLS BENJAMIN, Bridgeport, Conn. (39427). Son of William Howard and Frances Louise (Peltier) Benjamin; grandson of John Close and Susan Maria (Bronson) Benjamin; great-grandson of William Henry and Cynthia (McEwen) Benjamin; great²-grandson of Gideon and Sarah (Booth) Benjamin; great³-grandson of *George Benjamin*, Captain, First Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade, Col. Silliman's Regt., Connecticut Troops.
- WILLIAM CLYDE BERRY, Perth Amboy, N. J. (39702). Son of William H. and Maria Louise (Drake) Berry; grandson of Josiah D. and Maria Elizabeth (Valentine) Drake; great-grandson of James and Catherine (Ackerman) Valentine; great²-grandson of James and Esther (Wilkinson) Ackerman; great³-grandson of *Nathan Wilkison*, Quartermaster and Lieutenant, Third Regt., New Jersey Cont'l Line, also Quartermaster, Gen. Maxwell's Brigade Cont'l Line.
- PAUL RAYMOND BILLINGSLEY, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. (38852). Son of Albert Magee and Eliza Vail (Boyd) Billingsley, grandson of George and Eliza Vail (Markey) Boyd; great-grandson of William and Hannah (Norris) Markey; great²-grandson of *William Markey*, Sergeant, Fifth Regt., Maryland Troops.
- FRANK SYLVESTER BLACKWELL, West Falls Church, Va. (D. C. 39214). Son of Frank Sylvester and Ida May (Colby) Blackwell; grandson of George Moses and Henrietta Sophia (Harris) Colby; great-grandson of William Wallace and Elizabeth Ann F. (George) Colby; great²-grandson of Moses and Abigail B. (Ladd) George; great³-grandson

- of *Amos George*, Corporal, Capt. Gage's Co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's Regt., Massachusetts Guards.
- CRAWFORD ADOLPHUS BONEY, York, S. C. (39349). Son of Dexter Elmore and Margaret Alice (Coleman) Boney; grandson of Francis Daniel and Susan (Stone) Coleman; great-grandson of Jacob and Margaret (Cockrell) Stone, Jr., great²-grandson of *Jacob Stone*, private, Col. Richard Winn's Regt., South Carolina Militia, pensioned.
- AUGUSTUS BOORAEM, Ridgewood, N. J. (39280). Son of Henry Augustus and Cornelia (Van Vorst) Booraem; grandson of John and Sarah (Vacher) Van Vorst; great-grandson of *John Francis Vacher*, Surgeon, Fourth Battalion, New York Troops.
- GEORGE WILLIAM BOURNE, Kennebunk, Me. (38188). Son of Edward Emerson and Mary Russell (Nason) Bourne; grandson of Edward Emerson and Mary (Gilpatrick) Bourne; great-grandson of *John Bourne*, private, Massachusetts Militia and served on privateer "Sullivan."
- HAROLD KING BOWEN, Iowa (35608). Supplementals. Son of William Walker and Lydia May (King) Bowen; grandson of David Wood and Lydia Ann (Hall) King; great-grandson of Phineas and Lydia (Hunley) Hall; great²-grandson of Stephen Russell and Hannah (Wilson) Hall; great³-grandson of *Ephraim and Lydia (Russell) Hall, Jr.*, private, Col. Simeon Spaulding's Regt, Massachusetts Militia; great⁴-grandson of *Ephraim Hall*, private, Col. Greene's and Col. Spaulding's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.
- GORHAM LINCOLN BOYNTON, Sewaren, N. J. (39703). Son of Cassimer W. and Eunice Adelia (Harriman) Boynton; grandson of Gorham L. and Louisa M. (Basford) Boynton; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Betsey (Clark) Boynton; great²-grandson of *Joseph Boynton*, Lieutenant and Adjutant, Third and Second Regts., New Hampshire, Cont'l Line.
- RICHARD TOWSON BRADY, Govanstown, Md. (Mass. 39138). Son of James Alexander and Lucy Bishop (Towson) Brady; grandson of Jacob Tolley and Henrietta Maria (Bishop) Towson; great-grandson of Elijah and Anna (Hoye) Bishop; great²-grandson of Caleb and Ziporah (Tracy) Bishop; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Tracy*, Ensign, Fourth Co., Twentieth Regt., Connecticut Troops.
- REUBEN ANDREW BRAZNEILL, Edgewood, Pa. (39269). Son of Andrew Sumner and Sarah Hester (Shaw) Braznell; grandson of Reuben Wertz and Sarah Ann (McCormick) Shaw; great-grandson of James and Margaret (Vance) Shaw; great²-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Baker) Shaw; great³-grandson of *Nathan Shaw*, Lieutenant, First Regt., Cumberland County, New Jersey Militia; great-grandson of Moses and Elizabeth (Buttermore) McCormick; great²-grandson of John and Sarah (—) McCormick; great³-grandson of William and Effie (Crawford) McCormick; great⁴-grandson of *William Crawford*, Colonel, Seventh Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line, also service on Virginia frontier; killed by Indians; great²-grandson of *Jacob Buttermore (Bottomer)*, private, Berk's County, Pennsylvania Militia, also in Second Regt., Pennsylvania Cont'l Line.
- CHARLES ALBERT BREECE, Indianapolis, Ind. (38299). Son of Charles Wesley and Mary Jane (Mills) Breece; grandson of Eben Augustus and Arathusa (Mills) Mills; great-grandson of *Constantine Mills*, private, Litchfield County, Connecticut Militia.
- WALTER M. BRICKNER, New York, N. Y. (39170). Son of David and Sara Manus (Ritterband) Brickner; grandson of Leon and Benvenida (Solis) Ritterband; great-grandson of Jacob da Silva and Charity (Hays) Solis; great²-grandson of *David Hays, Jr.*, Signer, Westchester County, N. Y., Oath of Allegiance.
- GEORGE WAVERLY BRIGGS, Jr., Louisville, Ky. (38583). Son of George Waverly and Ann Elizabeth (Wood) Briggs; grandson of Edward S. and Ann Elizabeth (Other-side) Wood; great-grandson of William and Elisabeth (Palmer) Wood; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Wood*, Captain, New Jersey Militia, died at Valley Forge.
- HORACE MORTON BRINGHURST, Evanston, Ill. (39371). Son of Harry Washington and Delia (Zipf) Bringhurst; grandson of Washington Henry and Anna (Torr) Bringhurst; great-grandson of Robert Ralston and Mary (Wood) Bringhurst; great²-grandson of *George Bringhurst*, Second Lieutenant, Lewis' Battalion, Pennsylvania Flying Camp.
- STUART BROADWELL, Springfield, Ill. (39369). Son of Norman McAlbain and Virginia (Iles) Broadwell; grandson of Baxter and Mary (Lindsley) Broadwell; great-grandson of *Joseph Lindsley*, Captain, New Jersey Militia and Cont'l Artificers, pensioned.

- STUART BROADWELL, JR., Springfield, Ill. (39370). Son of Stuart and Olive Priest (Latham) Broadwell; grandson of Norman McAlbain and Virginia (Iles) Broadwell; great-grandson of Baxter and Mary (Lindsley) Broadwell; great²-grandson of *Joseph Lindsley*, Captain, New Jersey Cont'l Artificers, pensioned.
- PHILIP HOWELL BROOKE, Richmond, Va. (39552). Son of Francis T. and Harriet A. (Lightfoot) Brooke; grandson of Francis E. and Ella (Ambler) Brooke, great-grandson of *Francis Taliaferro Brooke*, Lieutenant, Virginia Artillery and Major, Virginia Militia.
- CHARLES ROBERTSON BROWN, Woodbridge, N. J. (39704). Son of Albert David and Caroline Victoria (Mawbey) Brown; grandson of David and Julia Ann (Brown) Brown; great-grandson of *Benjamin Alston Brown*, private, New Jersey Militia, also Seaman on ship "Independence" and brig "Jolly Tar."
- GILBERT C. BROWN, JR., Brookline, Mass. (39633). Son of Gilbert C. and Mary Jane (Fay) Brown, grandson of Samuel and Gertrude (Glyde) Brown; great-grandson of *Josiah Brown*, private, Col. John Fellow's Regt., Massachusetts Minute Men; grandson of Martin and Jane (—) Fay; great-grandson of Brigham and Rebecca (Nichols) Fay; great²-grandson of *Hezekiah Fay*, Second Lieutenant, Fourth Co., Sixth Regt., Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia.
- OWSLEY BROWN, Springfield Ill. (39372). Son of Christopher C. and Caroline (Owsley) Brown; grandson of William Bartlett and Harriet (Allen) Brown; great-grandson of Daniel and Theresa (Bartlett) Brown, great²-grandson of William and Johanna (Herrick) Bartlett; great³-grandson of *Henry Herrick*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel, Eighth Regt., Essex County, Massachusetts Militia.
- WILSON CALDWELL BROWN, Newberry, S. C. (39348). Son of J. C. Sims and Lavinia Elizabeth (Cannon) Brown, grandson of John Christopher and Jane (Caldwell) Brown; great-grandson of *Sims Brown*, private and Scout, Newberry County, South Carolina Militia.
- LEONARD HERRICK BRUCE, Cleveland, Ohio (39352). Son of Frederick Eli and Winifred (Herrick) Bruce; grandson of Eli and Caroline Marietta (Eldridge) Bruce; great-grandson of David Taylor and Lydia (Forrester) Bruce; great²-grandson of *Jonas Bruce*, Corporal and Sergeant, Marlborough, Massachusetts Militia; great³-grandson of *Samuel Bruce*, private, Bolton, Massachusetts Militia, at Lexington Alarm.
- JOSEPH ST. GEORGE BRYAN, Richmond, Va. (39407). Son of Joseph and Isobel (Stewart) Bryan; grandson of John Randolph and Elizabeth Tucker (Coalter) Bryan; great-grandson of Joseph and Delia (Forman) Bryan; great²-grandson of Josiah and Elizabeth (Pendarvis) Bryan; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Bryan*, Member, Georgia Provincial Congress and Council of Safety, prisoner.
- HUBERT CHARLES BRYANT, Hartford, Conn. (39428). Son of Fred George and Nance Maria (Atwood) Bryant; grandson of Burr Buckingham and Mary Charlott (Hawley) Atwood; great-grandson of Elisha and Lucy (Carr) Atwood; great²-grandson of *Elisha Atwood*, Corporal, Fifth Co., Thirteenth Regt., Connecticut Militia.
- JUSTIN LYNN BUDINGTON, Springfield, Mass. (39634). Son of Justin Llewellyn and Ida Bertha (Van Aken) Budington; grandson of Henry Aaron and Zadel (Barnes) Budington; great-grandson of Aaron Olmstead and Annis (McClure) Budington; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Budington*, Master of Connecticut brigantine "Favourite," prisoner on prison ship "Jersey"; grandson of Cornelius Dubois and Barbara Caroline (Dibble) Van Aken; great-grandson of Bowdewine and Jane C. (Eckert) Van Aken; great²-grandson of Abraham and Catherine (Terpening) Van Aken, great³-grandson of *Peter Van Aken*, private, Ulster County, New York Militia, Signer of Kingston, N. Y., Association Test.
- MARION BAYNARD BULLOCK, Muncie, Ind. (38286). Son of Frank B. and Marion Ethel (Moffett) Bullock; grandson of James F. and Mary Jane (Stewart) Moffett; great-grandson of James and Drusilla (Reynolds) Stewart; great²-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Tuggle) Reynolds; great³-grandson of *Henry Tuggle*, private, Tenth and Sixth Regts., Virginia Cont'l Troops.
- GEORGE ENOS BURDICK, Springfield, Ill. (39373). Son of Stephen and Susan (Maxon) Burdick; grandson of Enos Peckham and Frances (Peckham) Burdick; great-grandson of Jonathan and Susanna (Burdick) Burdick; great²-grandson of *Ichabod Burdick*, Lieutenant and Captain, Rhode Island Artillery, pensioned.

- MERWIN STANLEY BURR, Milford, Conn. (39429). Son of John Miles and Nellie Frisbie (Brinsmade) Burr; grandson of Herman Stanley and Frances Maria (Benham) Brinsmade; great-grandson of Charles Spencer and Marie Elizabeth (Frisbie) Brinsmade; great²-grandson of Abraham and Betsy (Beach) Brinsmade; great³-grandson of Daniel and Mary (Beebe) Brinsmade; great⁴-grandson of *Abraham Brinsmade*, Captain, Tryon's Raid, Danbury, Connecticut Militia.
- KENRICK DEANE BURROUGH, Cape Girardeau, Mo. (37625). Son of Frank Estil and Annie (Kenrick) Burrough; grandson of Jacob H. and Mary E. (Deane) Burrough; great-grandson of Henry Jones and Emily S. (Henderson) Deane; great²-grandson of George and Lucy (McCarty) Henderson; great³-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Hays) Henderson; great⁴-grandson of *Christopher Hays*, Colonel, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- OSCAR AUGUSTUS BURTON, Wellesley, Mass. (39626). Son of Carlos Carleton and Sophia (Barstow) Burton; grandson of John Howes and Mary (Hathaway) Burton; great-grandson of Silas and Tryphosa (Jewett) Hathaway; great²-grandson of *Thomas Jewett*, private and Lieutenant, Vermont Militia and Delegate to first Vermont Legislature of 1778.
- CLARENCE MARSHALL BUSCH, Miami, Fla. (D. C. 39218). Son of John Francis and Sarah Woodside (Marshall) Busch, Jr.; grandson of Abraham and Elizabeth (Marsh) Marshall; great-grandson of *John Marshall*, private, Capt. John Craig's Co., Col. Hannun's Regt., Chester County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- HARRY FLOOD BYRD, Winchester, Va. (39408). Son of Richard Evelyn and Eleanor Bolling (Flood) Byrd; grandson of William and Jennie (Rivers) Byrd; great-grandson of Richard Evelyn and Ann (Harrison) Byrd; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Harrison*, Captain and Major, Thirteenth and Ninth Regts., Virginia Troops, also Member of State Council and House of Delegates.
- THOMAS BOLLING BYRD, Winchester, Va. (39409). Same as Harry Flood Byrd, Va. (39408).
- WILLIAM ARMSTRONG BYRNES, Minneapolis, Minn. (39476). Son of William Joseph and Josephine (Armstrong) Byrnes; grandson of Solomon and Angeline (Scribner) Armstrong; great-grandson of Sylvester and Sarah (Trumble) Armstrong; great²-grandson of Jacob and Martha (Wells) Armstrong; great³-grandson of *Lebbeus Armstrong*, private, Ensign and Lieutenant, various regiments, Vermont Militia.
- EWEN DONALD CAMERON, Richmond, Va. (39410). Son of Alexander and Mary (Haxall) Cameron; grandson of Richard Barton and Octavia (Robinson) Haxall; great-grandson of Philip and Clara (Walker) Haxall; great²-grandson of *Robert Walker*, Captain, Dinwiddie County, Virginia Militia.
- CHESTER BENNETT CAMP, Urbana, Ill. (39374). Son of Ernest D. and Elizabeth Mae (Weaver) Camp; grandson of Abel and Mary (Davis) Camp; great-grandson of George and Nancy (Felton) Camp; great²-grandson of Amos and Sally (Putnam) Felton; great³-grandson of William and Bethia (Putnam) Putnam; great⁴-grandson of *William Putnam*, private, Col. Henley's Additional Massachusetts Cont'l Regt.
- ARTHUR M. CANNON, Richmond, Va. (39411). Son of Henry Gibbon and Margaret (Blair) Cannon; grandson of Thomas and Margaret (Edmundson) Blair; great-grandson of John D. and Mary (Winston) Blair; great²-grandson of *Geddes Winston*, private, Hanover County, Virginia Militia, also Sheriff.
- JAMES EDMUNDSON CANNON, Richmond, Va. (39561). Son of Henry Gibbon and Margaret (Blair) Cannon; grandson of Thomas and Margaret (Edmundson) Blair; great-grandson of John D. and Mary (Winston) Blair; great²-grandson of *Geddes Winston*, private and Sheriff, Hanover County, Virginia Militia.
- ELLSWORTH KERNEY CARPENTER, Boise, Idaho (35123). Son of John Wesley and Clarissa (Bingham) Carpenter; grandson of Alvin and Harriet Lucy (Higley) Bingham; great-grandson of Brewster and Naomi (—) Higley, 4th; great²-grandson of *Brewster Higley*, 3rd, Sergeant, Col. Thomas Lee's Regt., Vermont frontier defense, private, Col. Warren's Regt., Vermont Militia, Member, Committee of Safety.

MASON L. CARROLL, York, S. C. (39347). Son of James Alpheus and Sarah Arabella (James) Carroll; grandson of Daniel and Arabella Clement (Fullton) James; great-grandson of *James B. Fullton*, private, Frederick County, Maryland Troops, pensioned.

ARTHUR JAY CARRUTH, Kans. (36741). Supplemental. Son of Uri and Lucy Ann (Robinson) Carruth; grandson of Levi and Lucy (Hagar) Carruth; great-grandson of John and Eunice (Whitehead) Hager, Jr.; great²-grandson of *John Hager*, private, Col. Ward's and Col. Jonathan Reed's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.

IRVING LESLIE CARY, Hampton, Conn. (39430). Son of Frank Winslow and Effie Edith (Fuller) Cary; grandson of Dwight and Susan (Bass) Cary; great-grandson of Sanford and Caroline (Tracy) Cary; great²-grandson of *James Cary*, Corporal and Sergeant, Connecticut Militia; grandson of Edwin T. and Louisa (Snow) Fuller; great-grandson of Elisha and Polly (Spencer) Fuller; great²-grandson of *Benjamin and Joanna (Trowbridge) Fuller*, private, Windham County, Connecticut Militia, and Col. Huntington's Troops, also sailor on frigate "Confederacy"; great³-grandson of *Daniel Trowbridge*, Sergeant, Eighth Co., Eleventh Regt., Connecticut Militia.

EUGENE LEROY CHAFFEE, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39230). Son of Daniel Close and Olive Minerva (Close) Chaffee; grandson of Alanson and Jerusha (Matthews) Close; great-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Gail or Gales) Close, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Close*, private, Col. Enos' and Col. John Mead's Regts., Connecticut Troops, wounded, pensioned.

WILLARD JASON CHAMBERLAIN, Milledgeville, Ohio (39307). Son of William and Harriet Ellen (Baughn) Chamberlain; grandson of William and Margaret (Williams) Chamberlain; great-grandson of William and Lucy (Park) Chamberlain; great²-grandson of *William Chamberlain*, Captain, Third Regt., Dutchess County, New York Militia, and Member, Committee of Safety.

OTTO MORRISON CHANDLER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39532). Son of Edward Alphonzo and Martha Ellen (McAllister) Chandler; grandson of George Hubbard and Fanny A. (Davenport) Hubbard; great-grandson of Abijah and Olive (Cheney) Chandler, Jr.; great²-grandson of Abijah and Sabra (Mann) Chandler; great³-grandson of *Daniel Chandler*, private, First Co., Eleventh Regt., Pomfret, Connecticut Militia, pensioned.

RAY W. CHATTERTON, Wis. (24350). Supplemental. Son of William W. and Helen (Webb) Chatterton; grandson of Thomas C. and Elvira (Coats) Webb; great-grandson of David and Elizabeth (Conable) Coats; great²-grandson of John and Sarah (Dewey) Conable; great³-grandson of *David Dewey*, private, from Stonington, Conn., in Connecticut and Rhode Island Militias, pensioned.

ARTHUR WHITMAN CLAFLIN, Providence, R. I. (38345). Son of George Lyman and Louisa Sisson (Whitman) Claflin; grandson of Lyman and Rebecca Gay (Starkweather) Claflin; great-grandson of Oliver and Miriam (Clay) Starkweather; great²-grandson of *Ephraim Starkweather*, private, Rehoboth, Massachusetts Militia, Member, Committee of Correspondence, and of committee which framed State Constitution, Representative to Massachusetts General Court and State Senator.

CHARLES MILLARD CLARK, Clifton Springs, N. Y. (39514). Son of Thomas Jay and Anna (Latting) Clark; grandson of Anson and Clarry (Fields) Clark; great-grandson of Joseph and Patty (Millard) Clark; great²-grandson of *Edmund Clark*, private, Col. John Brown's Regt., Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia.

JOHN FREDERICK CLEARWATERS, Romney, Ind. (38297). Son of James Armstrong and Julia E. (Gookins) Clearwaters; grandson of Milo and Mary (Barnes) Gookins; great-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Sargent) Barnes; great²-grandson of *John Barnes*, Quartermaster and Lieutenant, Eleventh and Seventh Regts., Col. Daniel Morgan's Virginia Riflemen; great-grandson of *William and Rhoda (Munger) Gookins (Googins)*, private, Col. Ira Allen's Regt., Virginia Militia; great²-grandson of *Daniel Munger*, private, Col. Philip B. Bradley's Fifth Connecticut Regt.

GEORGE HENRY CLEMENT, Washington, D. C. (39220). Son of Harrison D. and (Wason) Clement; grandson of Parker and Dorothy (Dalton) Clement; great-grandson of *Moses Clement*, private, Col. Ebenezer Bridge's Twenty-seventh Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

GEORGE WARREN COBB, Brighton, N. Y. (39160). Son of Amos Hubbell and Mary G. (Carpenter) Cobb, Jr.; grandson of Amos Hubbell and Angelina (Hodgman) Cobb; great-grandson of Tyler Perry and Catharine (Hubbell) Cobb; great²-grandson of Amos Hubbell; great³-grandson of *Shadrach Hubbell*, Second Lieutenant, Col. Swift's Battalion, Connecticut State Troops; Lieutenant, Connecticut Volunteers.

FARMER DEWEESE COCHRAN, Dallas, Tex. (37543). Son of John Carr and Samuella Tannehill (Deweese) Cochran; grandson of John and Mary (Wasson) Cochran; great-grandson of *Andrew and Sarah (Baird) Cochran*, private, Tryon County, New York Militia, also of Capt. Cornelius Burhydt's Co., New York Bateamen; great²-grandson of *John Beard (Baird)*, private, Col. Marinus Willett's Regt., Tryon County, New York Militia; great-grandson of *James Wasson*, private, Col. Marinus Willett's Regt., Tryon County, New York Militia, also, Capt. James Dickson's Co., of Bateamen; grandson of John Coburn and Maria (Bayless) Dewees; great-grandson of *Samuel and Mary (Coburn) Dewees*, private, Col. Richard Hampton's Tenth Regt., Pennsylvania Militia; great²-grandson of *John Coburn*, private, Chester County, Pennsylvania Associators and Militia, also in charge of the sinking of the "Chevaux de Friez"; great-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Wood) Bayless; great²-grandson of *George Wood*, Matross, Capt. Andrew Sumner's Co., Col. John Eyre's Regt., Pennsylvania Artillery Militia.

WILLIAM GRANVILLE MORRIS COCHRAN, Dallas, Texas (37544). Son of Farmer Dewees and Mary Zalinda (Morris) Cochran; grandson of John Carr and Samuella Tannehill (Deweese) Cochran; great-grandson of John and Mary (Wasson) Cochran; great²-grandson of *Andrew and Sarah (Baird) Cochran*, private, Tryon County, New York Militia, also of Capt. Cornelius Burhydt's Co., New York Bateamen; great²-grandson of *James Wasson*, private, Col. Marinus Willett's Regt., Tryon County, New York Militia, also Capt. James Dickson's Co., of Bateamen; great³-grandson of *John Baird (Beard)*, private, Col. Marinus Willett's Regt., Tryon County, New York Militia; great-grandson of John Coburn and Maria (Bayless) Dewees; great²-grandson of *Samuel and Mary (Coburn) Dewees*, private, Col. Richard Hampton's Tenth Regt., Pennsylvania Militia; great²-grandson of *John Coburn*, private, Chester County, Pennsylvania Association and Militia, also in charge of the sinking of the "Chevaux de Friez"; great-grandson of John Coburn and Maria (Bayless) Dewees, great²-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Wood) Bayless; great³-grandson of *George Wood*, Matross, Capt. Andrew Sumner's Co., Col. John Eyre's Regt., Pennsylvania Artillery Militia.

LUCIAN HOWARD COCKE, Roanoke, Va. (39412). Son of Charles Lewis and Susanna Virginia (Pleasants) Cocke; grandson of James and Elizabeth (Fox) Cocke; great-grandson of *William Cocke*, Sergeant, Fifteenth and Eleventh Regts., Virginia Troops.

HOWARD THOMAS COLE, Washington, D. C. (39221). Son of Albert Stevens and Clara Belle (Thomas) Cole; grandson of Emery and Mary Frances (Stevens) Cole; great-grandson of Timothy and Eliza (Sterling) Cole; great²-grandson of *Thomas Cole*, private, Col. Mead's and Col. Stephen St. John's Regts., Connecticut Militia, widow pensioned.

EDWARD RUTHERFORD CONANT, East Orange, N. J. (39290). Son of James Edwin and Susan (Rutherford) Conant; grandson of Abel and Harriet (Hubbard) Conant, Jr.; great-grandson of *Abel Conant*, private and Corporal, Massachusetts and New Hampshire Militias.

ELWYN BOYD CONDIT, Laramie, Wyo. (38257). Son of Elwyn White and Lillian (Boyd) Condit; grandson of Ezekiel Carmichael and Mary A. (White) Condit; great-grandson of Jabez and Ruth (Scott) Condit; great²-grandson of Ezekiel and Ruth (Carmichael) Condit; grand³-grandson of Jabez and Phoebe (Smith) Condit; great⁴-grandson of *Philip Condit*, private, Morris County, New Jersey Militia.

CHARLES DARWIN COOK, Edgewood, R. I. (38349). Son of Darwin Mason and Olive Lewis (Place) Cook; grandson of Peter and Eliza (Hathaway) Place; great-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Tew) Hathaway; great²-grandson of *Henry Tew*, Corporal, Capt. Redding's Co., Col. Josiah Whitney's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

HENRY TUCKER COOK, Edgewood, R. I. (38350). Son of Charles Darwin and Sarah Joslin (Tucker) Cook; grandson of Darwin Mason and Olive Lewis (Place) Cook; great-grandson of Peter and Eliza (Hathaway) Place; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Tew) Hathaway; great³-grandson of *Henry Tew*, Corporal, Capt. Redding's Co., Col. Josiah Whitney's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

- RALPH WILLIAM COOKE, Chicago, Ill. (39375). Son of Henry H. and Elizabeth French (Mander) Cooke; grandson of Quartus and Lucy (Hopkins) Cooke; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Richardson) Hopkins; great²-grandson of *Consider Hopkins*, private, Col. Pettibone's Eighteenth Regt., Connecticut Militia.
- JOHN EDWARD COX, Newtonville, Mass. (39642). Son of Edward Jones and Isabella Louise (Nye) Cox; grandson of John and Eleanor (Jones) Cox, Jr.; great-grandson of John and Lucretia (Damon) Cox; great²-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Thayer) Cox, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Samuel Cox*, private and Corporal, Massachusetts Militia.
- MARSHALL WALTER COX, Newtonville, Mass. (39643). Same as John Edward Cox, Mass. (39642).
- THOMAS RIGGS COX, Englewood, N. J. (N. Y. 39504). Son of James W. and Margaret (Riggs) Cox; grandson of James W. and Hannah (Gilbert) Cox; great-grandson of Thomas and Sally (Bump) Cox; great²-grandson of Asa and Lydia (Danley) Bump; great³-grandson of *Jacob Bump*, Signer of New Hampshire Association Test.
- WILLIAM EDWARD COX, Richmond, Va. (39553). Son of Calvin and Emily Evelyn (Smith) Cox; grandson of William Henry and Mary (Nelson) Smith; great-grandson of Edward and Sarah (Roach) Nelson; great²-grandson of *Edward Nelson*, private, Craven County, North Carolina Militia, pensioned.
- DANIEL EDWARD CRANE, Dormont, Pa. (39240). Son of Edward Payson and Lydia (Taylor) Crane; grandson of Daniel and Elsie (Demarest) Crane; great-grandson of Daniel and Penelope (Hotchkiss) Crane, great²-grandson of *Joseph Crane*, Captain, Lieutenant, New York Cont'l Artillery.
- HENRY HOWLAND CRAPO, New Bedford, Mass. (39139). Son of William W. and Sarah Davis (Tappan) Crapo; grandson of George and Serena (Davis) Tappan; great-grandson of Aaron and Sarah Morse (Smith) Davis; great²-grandson of *Aaron Davis*, private, Capt. Benjamin Perkin's Co., Massachusetts Militia, at Bunker Hill.
- ALJA ROBINSON CROOK, Springfield, Ill. (39576). Son of Isaac and Emma (Wilson) Crook; grandson of John and Anna (Sherwood) Crook; great-grandson of John and Esther (Babcock) Sherwood; great²-grandson of Ebenezer and Hannah (Bradford) Sherwood; great³-grandson of *John Sherwood*, private, Capt. Jonathan Dimon's Co., Connecticut Militia.
- MAURICE EDGAR CRUMPACKER, Portland, Oreg. (38933). Son of Edgar Dean and Charlotte (Lucas) Crumpacker; grandson of Albert and Catherine Teeple (Robertson) Lucas; great-grandson of Eber and Eunice (Woolworth) Lucas; great²-grandson of *Phinias Woolworth*, private, Col. Samuel Wyll's Second Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops of 1775.
- DAVID FRANKLIN CULBERTSON, Vincennes, Ind. (38292). Son of James L. and Anna (Sylvester) Culbertson; grandson of George and Phoebe (Blackburn) Sylvester; great-grandson of John and Nancy (Martin) Blackburn; great²-grandson of *John Blackburn*, Sergeant and Lieutenant, Col. Chamber's Regt., Pennsylvania Troops, pensioned.
- WILLIAM HOWELL CULLINAN, Boston, Mass. (39644). Son of William E. and Lavinia Maria (Cramer) Cullinan; grandson of Lemuel and Malinda Miller (Howell) Cramer; great-grandson of Ezra and Maria (Miller) Howell; great²-grandson of David and Sally (Burnet) Howell; great³-grandson of *Josiah Burnett*, Ensign, Eastern Battalion, Morris County, New Jersey Militia, pensioned.
- WEBSTER CULVER, Hartford, Conn. (39431). Son of Walter Bradley and Elsie Crandall (Leonard) Culver; grandson of John J. and Cornelia (Webster) Culver; great-grandson of Horace and Harriet (Bradley) Webster; great²-grandson of Ira and Amy (Grannis) Webster; great³-grandson of Robert and Lucy (Adkins) Webster; great⁴-grandson of *Aaron Webster*, private, Gen. Wooster's First Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops.
- GEORGE ALBERT CUNNINGHAM, Evansville, Ind. (38300). Son of George Albert and Susan (Garvin) Cunningham; grandson of Thomas E. and Susan (Morris) Garvin; great-grandson of Jonathan E. and Susannah (Clark) Morris; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Ford* and Margaret (Ewen) Morris, Lieutenant, New Jersey Artillery; great³-grandson of *Joseph Morris*, Captain and Major, First Regt, New Jersey Cont'l Troops, died in service.

- DUNCAN CURRY, Staunton, Va. (39413). Son of Charles and Grace E. (Duncan) Curry; grandson of John Leslie and Harriet (Stephens) Duncan; great-grandson of Jonathan and Charlotte (Hyde) Stephens; great²-grandson of Lewis and Lucy (Hatch) Hyde; great³-grandson of Moses and Sarah (Dana) Hyde; great⁴-grandson of *Anderson Dana*, private, Connecticut Militia, killed at Wyoming Valley Massacre.
- JAMES T. CUSHMAN, Wash. (24022). Supplemental. Son of Parkison G. and Phoebe J. (Rogers) Cushman; grandson of Presley and Elizabeth G. (Foley) Rogers; great-grandson of James and Polly or Mary (Snider) Rogers; great²-grandson of *James Rogers*, Colonel, Nelson County, Virginia Militia.
- WILLIAM AUSTIN CUTLER, Adrian, Mich. (38795). Son of Millard F. and Mary Brown (Ballou) Cutler; grandson of Angell Sayles and Sarah (Sweet) Ballou; great-grandson of Daniel and Mary (Brown) Ballou; great²-grandson of *Joseph Ballou*, private, Rhode Island Militia, at Lexington Alarm, and in Rhode Island Alarm, of 1780.
- ALBRO NEWTON DANA, Providence, R. I. (39801). Son of Arnold Guyot and Grace (Newton) Dana; grandson of James Dwight and Henrietta (Silliman) Dana; great-grandson of Benjamin and Harriet (Trumbull) Silliman; great²-grandson of *Gold Selleck Silliman*, Colonel, Connecticut State Troops, and Brigadier-General, Connecticut Militia, prisoner.
- CHARLES EDGAR DARBY, Chester, S. C. (39659). Son of John O. and Sara Ann (Jones) Darby; grandson of Ainsley and Sara C. (Hardin) Darby; great-grandson of John and Mary Ann (Smith) Darby; great²-grandson of *Asa Darby*, private, Sixth Co., Thirty-fourth Maryland Troops.
- MALCOLM WATERS DAVIS, New York City, N. Y. (Conn. 39432). Son of Solon P. and Ella Hunt Coyle (Norton) Davis; grandson of Ethan and Mary Ann (Waters) Davis, Jr.; great-grandson of Ethan and Sarah (Hubbard) Davis; great²-grandson of *James Davis*, Captain, Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.
- CHARLES MARSHALL DAVISON, Richmond, Va. (39562). Son of Alexander Jacquelin and Hester (Marshall) Davison; grandson of James Keith and Lucy (Steptoe) Marshall; great-grandson of Robert M. and Lucy (Marshall) Marshall; great²-grandson of James Markham and Hester (Morris) Marshall; great³-grandson of *Thomas Marshall*, Colonel, Third Virginia Cont'l Reg't.
- WILLIAM WORTHINGTON DECKER, JR., Chicago, Ill. (39577). Son of William Worthington and Lucy B. (Bashold) Decker; grandson of S. and Mariah M. (Lynes) Decker; great-grandson of Sturgis and Betsey (Lindsley) Lynes; great²-grandson of *David Lynes*, private, Redding, Connecticut Militia, pensioned.
- FREDERICK BRADLEY DE FREES, Toledo, Ohio (39312). Son of Morris and Lydia Ellen (Bradley) De Frees; grandson of John Hannum and Lydia Hendricks (Fullen) Bradley; great-grandson of Emmor and Deborah (Hannum) Bradley; great²-grandson of *John Hannum*, Colonel, Pennsylvania Militia, prisoner.
- RICHARD GARRET DEMAREST, Bridgeport, Conn. (39433). Son of Richard Garret and Ellen (Stites) Demarest; grandson of William and Sarah (Rush) Stites; great-grandson of *William Stites*, private, First Battalion, Somerset County, New Jersey Militia.
- WARREN LAURENCE DENNISTON, Finleyville, Pa. (39241). Son of Thomas and Marion Virginia (Lytle) Denniston; grandson of Isaac and Eliza Jane (Gaston) Lytle; great-grandson of William and Eliza (Morrison) Gaston; great²-grandson of Samuel and Margaret (Penny) Gaston; great³-grandson of *John Gaston*, Major, Sixth Battalion, Northampton County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- JOHN WINTHROP DE WOLF, JR., Bristol, R. I. (39802). Son of John Winthrop and Sarah Alice (Hayes) De Wolf; grandson of Winthrop and Eugenia (Tams) De Wolf; great-grandson of John James and Annette Halsey (Winthrop) De Wolf; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (James) De Wolf; great³-grandson of *John De Wolf*, private, Rhode Island Militia and Seaman on Letter of Marque, "Patty" and Brig "Sally," pensioned.
- JOHN LINCOLN DICKEY, Ohio (14877). Supplemental. Son of John Parsons Alexander and Hannah Caroline (Peterson) Dickey; grandson of Alexander Brown and Jane (Henry) Dickey; great-grandson of Robert and Mary (Henry) Dickey; great²-grandson of *James Henry*, Quartermaster, Brandon's Regt., South Carolina Militia, also private, Second and Sixth Reg'ts, South Carolina Troops.

- HOWARD BERLEMAN DIEFENBACH, Akron, Ohio (39308). Son of Amos K. and Sarah J. (Milhower) Diefenbach; grandson of Daniel and Catherine (Coleman) Diefenbach; great-grandson of Nicholas and Anna M. (Mentz) Coleman; great-grandson of *John Coleman*, private, Bedford County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- WILLIAM SEWARD DIGGS, Thornburg, Pa. (39533). Son of Marshall Way and Elizabeth (Addington) Diggs; grandson of Littlebury and Lydia (Way) Diggs (Digges); great-grandson of William and Fanny (Crew or Cruse) Digges; great-grandson of *William Digges (Diggs)*, member York County, Virginia Committee of Safety and of Virginia Conventions of 1775 and '76.
- FRANCIS OTIS DORT, Calif. (34744). Supplemental. Son of John Luke and Rhoda Ann (Smith) Dort; grandson of Clark and Louis (Kelsey) Smith; great-grandson of *Seth Smith*, Lieutenant-Colonel, Cumberland County, Vermont Minute Men.
- FRANCIS MARION DOTSON, Toledo, Ohio (39322). Son of Samuel and Hester Ann (Bowsher) Dotson; grandson of Jeremiah and Margaret (Nungester) Bowsher; great-grandson of William and Savina (Smith) Bowsher; great-grandson of *Daniel Bowsher (Boucher)*, Signer of Berk's County, Pennsylvania Petition of Remonstrance of 1779 and patriot farmer who furnished supplies to Washington's Army.
- HERBERT SPENCER DUCKWORTH, Ensign, U. S. Navy, Cape Girardeau, Mo. (39676). Son of Albert Stone and Lottie (Boutin) Duckworth; grandson of Samuel and Julia Ann (Crawford) Boutin; great-grandson of Joachim and Martha Pepper (Warner) Boutin; great-grandson of Agriel and Martha (Pepper) Warner; great-grandson of *Isaac Pepper*, private, New Braintree, Massachusetts Militia.
- ALBION EDGEELL DUFFY, Providence, R. I. (39803). Son of William J. and Abigail Janie (Edgeell) Duffy, Jr.; grandson of William J. and Ann Maria (Cole) Duffy; great-grandson of Nehemiah Knight and Sarah Ann (Goff) Cole; great-grandson of Nehemiah and Sarah (Gladding) Cole; great-grandson of *Nehemiah Cole*, private, Bristol County, Rhode Island Militia.
- JOHN ADAMS DUGGAN, Quincy, Mass. (39635). Son of John Adams and Fannie (O'Brien) Duggan; grandson of John Adams and Ann (—) Duggan; great-grandson of John and Mary (Hopkins) Duggan; great-grandson of *Caleb Hopkins, Jr.*, Commander of Massachusetts one-gun vessel, "Harlequin."
- FRANK ABBOTT DUNN, East Orange, N. J. (39291). Son of David D. and Martha (Williams) Dunn; grandson of Jephtha and Grace (Dunn) Dunn; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Mary (Fitz Randolph) Dunn; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Dunn*, Lieutenant, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.
- CHARLES EDISON, West Orange, N. J. (39292). Son of Thomas Alva and Mina (Miller) Edison; grandson of Lewis and Mary V. (Alexander) Miller; great-grandson of Hugh and Cynthia (Mandeville) Alexander; great-grandson of David and Margaret (Miller) Alexander; great-grandson of *Hugh Alexander*, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Delegate to Philadelphia Conventions of June 18 and July 15, 1776.
- ALBERT RUSSEL ERSKINE, South Bend, Ind. (38291). Son of William Michael and Ursula Dudley (Ragland) Erskine; grandson of Alexander and Susan Catharine (Russel) Erskine; great-grandson of *Albert Russel (Russell)*, Lieutenant, Eighth and First Regts., Virginia Cont'l Troops.
- GEORGE EDWARD EVANS, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39231). Son of Philip Spiker and Mareanna (Beede) Evans; grandson of George Washington and Elizabeth (Spiker) Evans; great-grandson of *Isaac Evans*, private, First Reg't, Connecticut Cont'l Troops, pensioned.
- EDWARD EVERETT, Farmerville, La. (38542). Son of John Pinkney and Sarah Jane (Buckley) Everett; grandson of George and Jancy (Megginson) Everett; great-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Davidson) Megginson; great-grandson of *George Davidson*, Captain, Major and Colonel, North Carolina troops and Delegate to the Halifax Provincial Congress.
- EDWARD EVERETT, JR., Farmerville, La. (38543). Son of Edward and Hattie (Webb) Everett; grandson of John Pinkney and Sarah Jane (Buckley) Everett; great-grandson of George and Jancy (Megginson) Everett; great-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Davidson) Megginson; great-grandson of *George Davidson*, Captain, Major and Colonel, North Carolina troops and Delegate to the Halifax Provincial Congress.

- JACK DANA FENLASON, Chicago, Ill. (39578). Son of Leon Raymond and Nonette (Stare) Fenlason; grandson of Charles Weston and Emma Jane (Ayers) Fenlason; great-grandson of Freeman P. and Harriett Newell (Dunn) Fenlason; great-grandson of Mark and Lydia (Elsmore) Fenlason; great-grandson of Moses and Lydia (Andrews) Elsmore; great-grandson of *Ephraim Andrews*, private, Lincoln County, Massachusetts Militia.
- BERTON AMBROSE FISHER, Johnstown, Pa. (39242). Son of Ambrose Levi and Caroline A. (Little) Fisher; grandson of Levi and Susan S. (Waterman) Fisher; great-grandson of Enoch Hewins and Roxanna (Lakins) Fisher; great-grandson of David and Mehitabel (Hewins) Fisher; great-grandson of *David Fisher*, Lieutenant, Col. Lemuel Robinson's and Col. Dikes' Reg'ts, Massachusetts Militia.
- ALONZO WILLIAM FLAGLER, Kingstree, S. C. (39656). Son of William Gordon and Martha (Troy) Flagler; grandson of William and Margaret (Gregg) Gordon Flagler, patriot who furnished supplies to armies of Gen'ls Greene and Marion.
- ARTHUR CLEVER FLEMING, New Bethlehem, Pa. (39243). Son of John McNay and Catherine (Clever) Fleming; grandson of Arthur and Rebecca (McNay) Fleming; great-grandson of John and Mary (Smith) McNay (McElney); great-grandson of *John McElney*, private, First Battalion, Col. Samuel Miles' York County, Pennsylvania Rifle Regt., prisoner, pensioned.
- JAMES BOYD FLEMING, Kittanning, Pa. (39534). Same as Arthur Clever Fleming, Pa. (39243).
- ROBERT LEE FLEMING, New Bethlehem, Pa. (39244). Same as Arthur Clever Fleming, Pa. (39243).
- HOWARD DWIGHT FOSTER, Hartford, Conn. (39434). Son of Norman Dwight and Mary Ella (Morgan) Foster; grandson of Norman and Naomi B. (McIntosh) Foster; great-grandson of William and Eunice (Dart) Foster; great-grandson of *Thomas Foster*, private, Col. Butler's Second Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops; great-grandson of Robert and Philena (Blodgett) McIntosh; great-grandson of *Phineas Blodgett*, private, Connecticut Militia and Fourth Regt., Cont'l Line; grandson of Griswold Edwin and Eliza Jarrette (Saxon) Morgan; great-grandson of William Avery and Sarah (Harris) Morgan; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Harris*, private, Eighth Regt., Connecticut Line and Third Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade.
- ALBERT STUART FRAMPTON, Webster Groves, Mo. (39680). Son of David Thomas and Annie M. (Stuart) Frampton; grandson of Samuel and Evaline (Reynolds) Frampton; great-grandson of David and Hannah (Lobaugh) Frampton; great-grandson of *William Frampton*, private, Col. Alexander Brown's Reg't, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Associators.
- CHARLES WILLIAM FRANKLIN, Ft. Thomas, Ky. (Ohio 39305). Son of John William and Myrtie (Chapman) Franklin; grandson of Charles E. and Mary C. (Grice) Franklin; great-grandson of John J. and Rebecca (Van Leer) Franklin; great-grandson of Edmond and Mary (Roseberry) Franklin; great-grandson of *John Roseberry*, private, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, pensioned.
- JOHN WILLIAM FRANKLIN, Dayton, Ky. (Ohio 39306). Son of Charles E. and Mary C. (Grice) Franklin; grandson of John J. and Rebecca (Van Leer) Franklin; great-grandson of Edmond and Mary (Roseberry) Franklin; great-grandson of *John Roseberry*, private, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, pensioned.
- DEANE MAYFIELD FREEMAN, Brookline, Mass. (S. C. 39338). Son of Morris Mayfield and Mabel Alvord (Jones) Freeman; grandson of John Mayfield and Mary Minerva (Patrick) Freeman; great-grandson of John Hendrix and Nancy (Mitchell) Patrick; great-grandson of William and Katherine (Moulder) Mitchell; great-grandson of *William Wilber Mitchell*, private, Georgia Cont'l Line.
- JOHN ROGERS FREEMAN, New York City, N. Y. (S. C. 39339). Same as Deane Mayfield Freeman (S. C. 39338).
- JAMES NELSON FRIERSON, Columbia, S. C. (39345). Son of James Julian and Elizabeth Nelson (Nelson) Frierson; grandson of John Napoleon and Catherine Kellogg (Converse) Frierson; great-grandson of John James and Julia Finetta (Vaughan) Frierson; great-grandson of *John Frierson*, Second Lieutenant, Second Reg't, South Carolina Cont'l Line.

- HERBERT WARREN GALLUP, Norwich, Conn. (39435). Son of Joseph Albert and Abby (Cook) Gallup; grandson of Russel and Hannah (Morgan) Gallup; great-grandson of Isaac and Anna (Smith) Gallup; great²-grandson of *Benadam Gallup*, Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel, Second Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade, Connecticut Militia.
- CHARLES TRACY GARDINER, New Bedford, Mass. (39140). Son of Edwin Brown and Emily (Stark) Gardner; grandson of Isaac and Esther (Palmer) Gardner, great-grandson of *David Gardner (Gardiner)*, private, Capt. Hyde's Co., Col. Durkee's Reg't, Connecticut Troops.
- FRANK WILLIAMS GARDNER, Columbus, Ohio (39315). Son of Arnold Weekly and Florence Irene (Lohr) Gardner, grandson of George Washington and Sarah (Reeder) Lohr; great-grandson of Michael and Mary Katherine (Miller) Lohr, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Michael Lohr*, private, Captain Ott's Co., Maryland Militia, pensioned.
- HERBERT SUWARROW GAY, West Orange, N. J. (39293). Son of Matthew T. and Elizabeth (Eversole) Gay; grandson of Abram Van Fleet and Catherine (Sevaver) Eversole; great-grandson of John and Catherine (Van Fleet) Eversole; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Hoff) Van Fleet; great³-grandson of *William Van Fleet*, private, Col. John Meehelm's Fourth Reg't, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia.
- CHARLES CALLIN GEE, Richmond, Va. (39563). Son of Douglas Myrick and Mary Francis (Heath) Gee; grandson of Henry Gee and Elizabeth Ann (Marks) Heath; great-grandson of *Joseph Heath*, private, Col. Thomas Fleming's Reg't, Ninth Battalion, Virginia Troops, Cont'l Establishment.
- CHARLES FERRIS GETTEMY, Dorchester, Mass. (39627). Son of Robert Hood and Mary Ellen (Ferris) Gettemy; grandson of William Mead and Mary (Crandall) Ferris; great-grandson of Silvanus and Sally (Olmstead) Ferris, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Silvanus Ferris*, private, Col. Albert Pawling's Reg't, New York Levies.
- THOMAS J. GIFFORD, New Bedford, Mass. (39141). Son of Thomas and Matilda (James) Gifford; grandson of *Lewis Gifford*, private, Bristol County, Massachusetts Militia.
- CHARLES BERKLEY K. GILLET, Glyndon, Md. (38639). Son of George Martin and Fannie (Koons) Gillet; grandson of George Musgrave and Antoinette (Jacobson) Gillet; great-grandson of Martin and Eliza (Edwards) Gillet; great²-grandson of Joseph and Mary (Miner) Gillet; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Gillet*, Lieutenant, Seventeenth Reg't, Connecticut Cont'l Troops, pensioned.
- CLINTON HODEL GIVAN, Indianapolis, Ind. (39751). Son of Martin J. and Anna Curtis (Hodel) Givan; grandson of George and Mary Ellen (Shoemaker) Hodel; great-grandson of Elisha and Elizabeth (Clemry) Shoemaker; great²-grandson of Curtis and Mary (Milner) Clemry; great³-grandson of *William Milner*, private and Bombardier, First and Fourth Battalion, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Militia and Artillery.
- WILLIAM EMMET GLORE, Steeleville, Ill. (Mo. 39677). Son of William A. and Nettie (Bratney) Glore; grandson of John Beattie and Mary (Pollock) Bratney; great-grandson of James and Ann E. (Conway) Pollock; great²-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Caldwell) Conway; great³-grandson of *John Conway*, patriot in defense of Ruddle's Station, Ky., prisoner.
- JOHN PLEASANT GOSSETT, Williamston, S. C. (39662). Son of Pleasant Tollison and Elizabeth (Steen) Gossett; grandson of John and Katherine (Kirby) Gossett; great-grandson of John and Anna (Le Master) Gossett; great²-grandson of *John Gossett*, private, Col. William Russell's Thirteenth Reg't, and Col. Daniel Morgan's Seventh Reg't, Virginia Cont'l Line; grandson of Gideon and Naomi (Townsend) Steen; great-grandson of William and Sarah (Vance) Steen, great²-grandson of *James Steen*, Lieutenant-Colonel, South Carolina Militia.
- DONALD MAHLON GOWDY, Providence, R. I. (39804). Son of Mahlon Myron and — Gowdy; grandson of Myron Fifield and Harriet T. Amilla (Thrall) Gowdy; great-grandson of Tudor and Melinda (Henry) Gowdy; great²-grandson of Robert and Content (McGregory) Gowdy; great³-grandson of *Samuel Gowdy*, private, Col. Zebulon Butler's Second Reg't, Connecticut short term, Cont'l Troops.
- THOMAS SCOTT GRANNISS, Homewood, Ill. (Conn. 39436). Son of Thomas and Fanny L. (Tyler) Granniss, Jr.; grandson of Thomas and Almira (Andrews) Granniss; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Chidsey) Granniss; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Chidsey*, private, Capt. Phineas Bradley's Co., Connecticut Matrosses; great-grandson of Nathan

- and Mehitable (Pardee) Andrews; great²-grandson of *Elisha Andrews*, private, Capt. Van Deusen's Co., Connecticut State Guards at New Haven; great²-grandson of *Moses Pardee*, private, Capt. Phineas Bradley's Co., Connecticut Matrosses, pensioned.
- NELSON GREENE, Nyack, N. Y. (39510). Son of Horace Lester and Anna Lydia (Beach) Greene; grandson of Lester and Emily (Herkimer) Greene; great-grandson of Joseph and Eunice (Trowbridge) Greene; great²-grandson of *George Herkimer*, Captain and Colonel, Tryon County, New York Militia and Member, Committee of Safety.
- GOLDSBOROUGH SAPPINGTON GRIFFITH, Cicero, Ill. (39579). Son of Claude Willis and Mary Fletcher (Mathews) Griffith; grandson of William and Harriet A. (Howard) Mathews; great-grandson of James Burroughs and Catherine (Griffith) Mathews; great²-grandson of *Samuel Griffith*, Captain, Third Regt., Maryland Troops.
- HENRY MEANS GRIFFITH, JR., Cleveland Heights, Ohio (39323). Son of Henry Means and Lydia (Wiese) Griffith; grandson of Thomas S. and Mary Eliza (Means) Griffith; great-grandson of Benjamin (McClure) and Mary Jane (Rankin) Means; great²-grandson of George and Betsy (McClure) Means; great³-grandson of *Robert Means*, Captain, Seventh Co., Eighth Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- WILLIAM HENRY GRISWOLD, Woodbridge, N. J. (39294). Son of James Pease and Emeline C. (Chillson) Griswold; grandson of Otis and Chloe (Taylor) Chillson; great-grandson of Johnathan and Mehitable (Chandler) Taylor; great²-grandson of *Joseph Chandler*, private from Enfield, Connecticut Cont'l Line.
- WILLIAM EDWARD BOOTH GRUNENDIKE, Springfield, Ill. (39580). Son of Edward H. and Mary E. (Booth) Grunendike; grandson of Amassa S. and Harriet (Richardson) Booth; great-grandson of Albert and Hannah (Stevens) Booth; great²-grandson of Isaac and Mary (Grinnell) Booth; great³-grandson of *Royal Grinnell*, Fourth Corporal, Col. Barton's Regt., Rhode Island Militia.
- ARTHUR JOHNSON GRYMES, East Orange, N. J. (39705). Son of Benjamin R. and Rebecca (Johnson) Grymes; grandson of George Nicholas and Ann Eilbeck (Mason) Grymes; great-grandson of *Benjamin Grymes*, Lieutenant of Grayson's Additional Cont'l Regt.; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth (Hooe) *Mason*, Captain, Fairfax County, Virginia Militia; great²-grandson of *George Mason*, Author of Bill of Rights, Delegate to Virginia Constitutional and Federal Conventions.
- ARTHUR JOHNSON GRYMES, JR., East Orange, N. J. (39706). Son of Arthur Johnson and Laura (Forman) Grymes; grandson of Benjamin R. and Rebecca (Johnson) Grymes; great-grandson of George Nicholas and Ann Eilbeck (Mason) Grymes; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Grymes*, Lieutenant of Grayson's Additional Cont'l Regt.; great²-grandson of George and Elizabeth (Hooe) *Mason*, Captain, Fairfax County, Virginia Militia; great³-grandson of *George Mason*, Author of Bill of Rights, Delegate to Virginia Constitutional and Federal Conventions.
- MASON FITZHUGH GRYMES, South Orange, N. J. (39707). Same as Arthur Johnson Grymes, N. J. (39705).
- DELOSS BUTLER GURNEY, Yankton, S. Dak. (38853). Son of Charles W. and Eliza (Butler) Gurney; grandson of Alonza and Orpha (Reed) Gurney; great-grandson of *Asa Gurney*, private, Col. John Fellow's Eighth Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- CARROLL D. HAGAN, Richmond, Va. (39414). Son of Charles Henry and Mary Louise (Anderson) Hagan; grandson of William Henry and Sarah E. (Keesee) Anderson; great-grandson of George Payton and Amanda (Clay) Keesee; great²-grandson of *Matthew Clay*, Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, First and Fifth Regts., Virginia Cont'l Troops.
- WILLIAM HOWARD HALEY, Bozeman, Mont. (Mass. 39142). Son of John W. and Elizabeth E. (Cook) Haley; grandson of Benjamin F. and Mary F. (Cross) Cook; great-grandson of Ephriam and Suzanne (Gruard) Cross, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Ephriam Cross*, private, Col. Stickney's and Col. Cilley's Regts., New Hampshire Militia.
- CHARLES AMOS HAMILTON, Batavia, N. Y. (39505). Son of Charles Munson and Eliza Ann (Devoe) Hamilton; grandson of Benjamin and Rachel (Gardner) Hamilton; great-grandson of *William Hamilton*, private, Morris County, New Jersey Militia, and in First Battalion, New Jersey Line.
- HERVEY ELIAS HARMAN, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39535). Son of John and Margaret (Yeagle) Harman; grandson of George and Hannah (Billing) Harman; great-grandson of *John*

George Herman, private and Sergeant, from Pennsylvania, in Col. Moses Hazen's Regt., Canadian Troops.

EDWIN F. G. HARPER, New Castle, Pa. (39245). Son of Cyrus and Elizabeth (—) Harper; grandson of Thomas and Margaret (—) Harper; great-grandson of *Thomas Harper*, private, Second Regt., Pennsylvania Troops.

CHARLES L. HARRIS, Springfield, Ohio (39316). Son of Joseph and Mary Jane (Chambers) Harris; grandson of James L. and Sarah (Fisher) Chambers; great-grandson of *Teunis Fisher*, private, Col. Jacobus Van Schoonhoven's Regt., Albany County, New York Militia.

THOMAS GOULD HARRISON, East Orange, N. J. (39281). Son of Caleb Gould and Charlotte (Washburn) Harrison; grandson of Caleb and Jane (Gould) Harrison; great-grandson of *Isaac Harrison*, private, Essex County, New Jersey Militia, State Troops and First Battalion, Second Establishment Cont'l Line, pensioned.

CARL HUGH HART, York, S. C. (39335). Son of George Washington Seabrook and Ellen Almene (Hackett) Hart; grandson of Oliver James and Joanna Adella (Townsend) Hart; great-grandson of William Rogers and Sara (Clark) Hart; great-grandson of *Oliver Hart*, Member of South Carolina Provincial Congress, Chaplain to Cont'l Troops and Special Commissioner to Western Counties.

JOHN BROCKENBROUGH HARVIE, Richmond, Va. (39564). Son of James Blair and Mary (Michaux) Harvie; grandson of John Brockenbrough and Mary Elizabeth (Blair) Harvie; great-grandson of Edwin James and Martha Judith (Hardaway) Harvie; great-grandson of *John Harvie*, Signer of Virginia Bill of Rights and of Articles of Confederation, Member of Continental Congress of 1778-9, and Colonel, Virginia Militia.

OZIAS MATHER HATCH, Springfield, Ill. (39581). Son of Ozias Mather and Julia Reilly (Enos) Hatch; grandson of Pascal Paoli and Salome (Paddock) Enos; great-grandson of *Roger Enos*, Major and Lieutenant Colonel, Second Connecticut Regt., Brigadier General, Vermont Militia.

EDOUARD LEDELLEY HATFIELD, White Plains, N. Y. (39171). Son of Gilbert Joshua and Adele M. A. (Ledelley) Hatfield; grandson of Jonathan and Sally (Fisher) Hatfield; great-grandson of *Joshua Hatfield*, Captain, Second Regt., Westchester County, New York Militia.

LEON AUGUSTUS HAUSMAN, New Brunswick, N. J. (Conn. 39437). Son of Augustus Clarence and Ella Ammanda (Allen) Hausman; grandson of Franklin and Amanda S. (Blakeslee) Allen; great-grandson of Hiram and Nancy (Button) Allen; great-grandson of Erastus and Martha (Merriman) Allan; great-grandson of George and Katharine (Johnson) Merriman; great-grandson of *Abel Merriman*, Lieutenant, Capt. Daniel Culver's Co., Vermont Militia, and Captain, Col. Ebenezer Allen's Regt., New Hampshire Rangers and Militia.

JUNIOR FRANK HAYDEN, Minneapolis, Minn. (39477). Son of Frank W. and Amelia M. (Bauer) Hayden; grandson of Martin and Louisa (Cotton) Hayden; great-grandson of Martin and Sarah Jane (Millard) Hayden; great-grandson of Martin and Serena (Southard) Hayden; great-grandson of *Aaron Hayden*, Corporal, Capt. Thomas French's Co., Col. David Well's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

*JEFFERSON HAYES-DAVIS, Colorado Springs, Colo. (La. 38539). Son of Joel Addison and Margaret Howell (Davis) Hayes; grandson of Jefferson and Varina (Howell) Davis; great-grandson of William Burr and Margaret Louisa (Kempe) Howell; great-grandson of *Richard Howell*, Captain and Major, Second Regt., New Jersey Cont'l Troops; grandson of Joel Addison and Lucy White (Taylor) Hayes; great-grandson of Oliver Bliss and Sarah Clements (Hightower) Hayes; great-grandson of *Joel Hayes*, Lieutenant, Connecticut Militia, Member, Committee of Correspondence and Inspector of Provisions.

FRED FARNHAM HAYWARD, Lowell, Mass. (39628). Son of Henry Reubin and Susan (Farnham) Hayward; grandson of Reubin and Maria (Cushman) Hayward; great-grandson of *Samuel Hayward*, private, Lebanon, Connecticut Militia, pensioned.

WILLIAM CLINTON HEFFNER, Greenville, Pa. (39246). Son of Lewis and Catherine (Roeder) Heffner; grandson of John W. and Mary Catharine (Schwartz) Heffner; great-

* Name changed by Act of Legislature from Jefferson Addison Hayes.

grandson of John and Maria (Dalritsch) Heffner; great-grandson of *Jacob Heffner*, private, York and Philadelphia Counties, Pennsylvania Associators, and Court-Martial Man, Sixth Battalion, Berks County Militia.

GEORGE BARRINGTON HELMLE, Springfield, Ill. (39582). Son of George H. and Mimi (Whitehurst) Helmle; grandson of Stephen Strode and Maria Caroline (Matheny) Whitehurst; great-grandson of Charles R. and Jemima (Ogle) Matheny; great-grandson of *Joseph Ogle*, Captain, Ohio County, Virginia Militia.

ROY MANWARING HENDERSON, Doughton, L. I., N. Y. (39172). Son of Ozias Law and Ella Pomeroy (Manwaring) Henderson; grandson of Gideon Wales and Alice (Law) Henderson; great-grandson of Gideon and Dolly (Long) Henderson; great-grandson of *Timothy Henderson (Henderson)*, private and Corporal, Massachusetts State Troops, pensioned.

JAMES WARD HENNION, East Orange, N. J. (39709). Son of C. Oscar and Amelia (Munn) Hennion; grandson of David and Eliza Maria (—) Hennion; great-grandson of Garrett and Sarah (Sarvent) Hennion; great-grandson of *Cornelius Hennion*, Lieutenant and Captain, Third Regt., New Jersey Cont'l Line, wounded.

GEORGE HEMPLEMAN HESS, Springfield, Ohio (39317). Son of John Lemuel and Sarah (Hempleman) Hess; grandson of George and Margaret (Hill) Hempleman, 3rd; great-grandson of George and Sarah (Bilderback) Hempleman, 2nd; great-grandson of *George Hempleman*, private, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia, pensioned.

ROBERT HYNTON HETERICK, Georgetown, Ohio (Ind. 38290). Son of Robert Grant and Martha Bell (Cooper) Heterick; grandson of John William and Sarah McClure (Grant) Heterick; great-grandson of Stewart and Sarah Elizabeth (Fridley) Grant; great-grandson of *William Grant*, private, Seventh, Eleventh and Fifteenth Regts., Virginia Cont'l Troops, also in Fayette County Militia, pensioned.

ALBERT HUDGINS HILL, Richmond, Va. (39554). Son of John Booton and Virginia Byrd (Hudgins) Hill; grandson of William Alexander and Judith Frances (Booton) Hill; great-grandson of Ambrose Powell and Frances (Twyman) Hill; great-grandson of *Henry Hill*, Officer, First Virginia State Regt., and Colonel, Culpepper County Militia.

SAUNDERS HOBSON, Richmond, Va. (39415). Son of John David and Martha Bland (Selden) Hobson; grandson of John Armistead and Maria (Pemberton) Selden; great-grandson of Miles Cary and Martha Bland (Allen) Selden; great-grandson of Miles Cary and Elizabeth (Armistead) Selden, Jr.; great-grandson of *Miles Cary Selden*, Chairman, Henrico County, Va., Committee of Safety.

GEORGE WILLIAM HOLBROOK, West Acton, Mass. (39645). Son of Calvin Nelson and Ellen Ann (Blanchard) Holbrook; grandson of Simon and Elizabeth Dix (Fletcher) Blanchard; great-grandson of Simon and Martha (Shattuck) Blanchard; great-grandson of *Calvin Blanchard*, private, Capt. Parker's Co., Col. William Prescott's Regt., Massachusetts Militia of 1775.

WILLIAM MORRIS HOLMAN, Lowell, Mass. (39636). Son of Alfred Morris and Lilla F. (Haskell) Holman; grandson of Morris and Mary W. (Lunt) Holman; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Sally (McIntire) Holman; great-grandson of *Thomas Holman, Jr.*, private, Sutton, Massachusetts Militia.

EDMUND DEXTER HOLT, Houston, Texas (37545). Son of Elbert Augustus and Elizabeth Weldon (Shepherd) Holt; grandson of George Eldred and Mary Ann (Waller) Holt; great-grandson of *William Holt*, Surgeon, Virginia Troops.

WILBUR E. HOLT, Newark, N. J. (39708). Son of Lucien W. and Angeline (Clark) Holt; grandson of Lucien and Sophronia (Wright) Holt; great-grandson of *Nehemiah Holt, Jr.*, Sergeant, Col. Durkee's Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Troops.

JULIAN MARTIN HOOK, Columbia, S. C. (39336). Son of John Martin and Naomi (Smith) Hook; grandson of Samuel Walter and Eliza B. (Drafts) Hook; great-grandson of Martin and Elizabeth (Leaphart) Hook, Jr.; great-grandson of *Martin Hook*, Sergeant, Col. W. R. Thompson's Regt., South Carolina Militia; grandson of James Michael and Margaret Ann (Jones) Smith; great-grandson of Joseph and Ann Caroline Jennings (Kittrell) Jones; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Jennings; great-grandson of Philip and — (Vernon) Jennings, Jr.; great-grandson of *Philip Jennings*, South Carolina Commissioner for opening navigation at Edisto River, also furnished provisions to patriot forces.

- THOMAS WARREN HOOPES, Springfield, Ill. (39583). Son of Thomas F. and Cornelia (F—) Hoopes; grandson of Caleb and Margaret C. (Dennison) Hoopes; great-grandson of Eber and Hannah (Yerkes) Hoopes; great-grandson of Benjamin and Rachel (Bozart) Yerkes; great-grandson of *Silas Yerkes*, private, Pennsylvania Militia.
- WILLIAM SHERMAN HOOPES, Springfield, Ill. (39584). Son of Caleb and Margaret C. (Dennison) Hoopes; grandson of Eber and Hannah (Yerkes) Hoopes; great-grandson of Benjamin and Rachel (Bozart) Yerkes; great-grandson of *Silas Yerkes*, private, Pennsylvania Militia.
- LOUIS LEON HOPKINS, Springfield, Ill. (39585). Son of Leon Putney and Elizabeth Stella (Hesser) Hopkins; grandson of Joseph Paul and Mary Catherine (Hillman) Hesser; great-grandson of William and Catherine (Paul) Hesser; great-grandson of *John Hesser*, Fifer, Pennsylvania Cont'l Troops.
- HARRY H. HORTON, Laramie, Wyo. (38258). Son of Fred and Nettie (Davidson) Horton; grandson of Orein O. and Hannah E. (Hardenbergh) Horton; great-grandson of David and Huldah (Redeker) Horton; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Hager) Horton; great-grandson of *Peter Hager*, Lieutenant, Col. Peter Vrooman's Regt., Albany County, New York Militia.
- JAMES CLARK HORTON, Ridgewood, N. J. (39282). Son of Thomas Bowling and Virginia Horsley (Somerville) Horton; grandson of Lawrence Ashby and Mary Henrietta (Clark) Horton; great-grandson of James Craven and Lucy (Cheadle) Clark; great-grandson of *Micajah Clark*, Corporal, Col. George Matthew's Ninth Regt., Virginia Troops.
- GEORGE LEONARD HOSMER, Woburn, Mass. (39637). Son of George Franklin and Laura Caroline (Tracy) Hosmer; grandson of Franklin and Eliza Ann (Stiles) Hosmer; great-grandson of Asahel and Eunice (Wright) Hosmer; great-grandson of *Samuel Hosmer*, private, Col. Samuel Denny's Regt., Woburn, Massachusetts Militia.
- HERBERT DORRANCE HOUGH, Cranston, R. I. (38346). Son of Walter S. and Angelita (Dorrance) Hough, Jr.; grandson of Walter Scott and Sarah (Burroughs) Hough; great-grandson of Samuel Lockwood and Betsy (Adams) Hough; great-grandson of *Walter Hough*, Surgeon's Mate and Surgeon, Col. Samuel Canfield's Regt., Connecticut Militia, pensioned.
- WILLIAM MASON HOWE, Lynn, Mass. (39646). Son of Fred A. and Leonora N. (Mason) Howe; grandson of Henry M. and Lydia A. (Grant) Howe; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Amy A. (Bly) Howe; great-grandson of Perley and Jane G. (Belcher) Howe; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Howe*, Corporal and Sergeant, Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia.
- ROSCOE CONKLING HUGENIN, Missoula, Mont. (Utah 37559). Son of Jay L. and Eva Celeste (Adams) Hugenin; grandson of William D. and Abigail M. (Brown) Adams; great-grandson of Rowland R. and Mary (Clark) Brown; great-grandson of Ezra and Polly (Banks) Clark; great-grandson of *Samuel Banks*, Sergeant and Ensign, Westchester County, New York Militia, prisoner, pensioned.
- GEORGE HENRY HUGGINS, Columbia, S. C. (39346). Son of George and Anne Elizabeth (Brenan) Huggins; grandson of Henry and Sarah Maria (Hunt) Huggins; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Huggins*, private, in Second Co., Governor's Foot Guards, of New Haven, Conn., at Lexington Alarm.
- JOHN RAWSON HUGHES, Waterbury, Conn. (39438). Son of George F. and Lucinda (Rawson) Hughes; grandson of Luther and Rowena L. (Smith) Rawson; great-grandson of Asa and Polly (Trask) Rawson; great-grandson of *Joel Rawson*, private, Uxbridge, Massachusetts Militia.
- STANLEY MILLS HUNT, New Britain, Conn. (39439). Son of Edward Junius and Clara Louisa (Munson) Hunt; grandson of Eugene Miller and Sarah Moses (Squire) Munson; great-grandson of Whitfield T. and Juliana Kerzia (Miller) Munson; great-grandson of Samuel and Hannah (Howel) Munson; great-grandson of *Ephraim Munson*, private, Col. Moseley's Regt., Connecticut Militia.
- FRANK JOSEPH HUTCHINSON, Montclair, N. J. (39710). Son of David Wells and May J. (Kaiser) Hutchinson; grandson of Miron and Nancy (Wells) Hutchinson; great-grandson of Thurston and Irene (Badger) Wells; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Badger*, private, Capt. Thomas Lawson's Co., Connecticut Militia, at Lexington Alarm.

- ORAMEL B. IRWIN, Springfield, Ill. (39586). Son of James H. and Mary Etta (Purvines) Irwin; grandson of Oramel Green Lee and Louisa (Potter) Purvines; great-grandson of Alexander C. and Margaret (Weddington) Purvines; great-grandson of *John Purvines*, private, Capt. James White's Co., Col. Davis' Regt., Gen. Rutherford's Troops, pensioned.
- HOWARD KEMPTON JACKSON, Providence, R. I. (39805). Son of Frank Anthony and Adele Sone (Howe) Jackson; grandson of Cyrus Franklin and Jessie Keyes (Anthony) Jackson; great-grandson of James and Sarah Porter (Williams) Anthony; great-grandson of Richard and Abigail (Eddy) Anthony; great-grandson of *Barnard Eddy*, Captain, Rhode Island Militia and Constructing Director of Fortifications at Providence, died in service.
- CLARK ELLSWORTH JACOBY, Kansas City, Mo. (39678). Son of Miles Pomeroy and Elizabeth Catherine (Holmes) Jacoby; grandson of Samuel and Susanna (Leiter) Jacoby; great-grandson of Elijah (Elisha) and Mary (Miller) Jacoby; great-grandson of *John Jacoby*, private, Fifth Battalion, Northampton County, Pennsylvania Rangers, also in Cont'l Line.
- BERNARD CHRISTIAN JAEGER, Columbus, Ohio (39318). Son of Christian Frederick and Eva (Sells) Jaeger, grandson of Cicero and Mary (Johnson) Sells; great-grandson of Fletcher and Nancy (Gorton) Sells; great-grandson of Joseph and Rachel (Goetchins) Gorton; great-grandson of Stephen and Elizabeth (Du Bois) Goetchins; great-grandson of *Louis Du Bois*, Colonel, Fifth Regt., New York Troops, also Colonel, New York Levies.
- FREDERICK FLETCHER JAEGER, Columbus, Ohio (39319). Same as Bernard Christian Jaeger, Ohio (39318).
- ASA KENT JENNINGS, Cleveland, N. Y. (39508). Son of Hiram and Emma (Cary) Jennings; grandson of Lyman and Sarah (Story) Cary; great-grandson of Joseph and Freelove (Fuller) Cary, Jr.; great-grandson of *Joseph Cary*, private, Second Regt., Dutchess County, New York Militia.
- FRANK HALE JEWETT, Springfield, Ill. (39587). Son of Francis Eliphalet and Julia (Gross) Jewett; grandson of George and Sarah (Hale) Jewett; great-grandson of *Jonathan Jewett*, private, Rowley, Massachusetts Militia.
- ROBERT TIPTON JOHNSON, Elizabethton, Tenn. (39382). Son of Thomas C. and Nancy J. (Tipton) Johnson; grandson of Abraham and Martha (Lacy) Tipton; great-grandson of Samuel and Susannah (Reneau) Tipton; great-grandson of *John Tipton*, Colonel, Shenandoah County, Virginia Militia.
- THOMAS PRESTON LOVE JOHNSON, Philadelphia, Pa. (Md. 38648). Son of George Thomas and Alice Lydia (Hanna) Johnson; grandson of James and Ann Rosina (Locher) Johnson; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth (Schafer) Locher; great-grandson of John Henry and Rosina (Hess) Schafer; great-grandson of Jacob and Margaret (Orendorff) Hess; great-grandson of *Christian Orendorff*, Major, Col. Joseph Smith's Battalion, First Regt., Maryland Cont'l Troops.
- HENRY ROGER JONES, New Hartford, Conn. (39456). Son of Henry Roger and Sarah Lucia (Chesebrough) Jones; grandson of Henry and Catherine (Mills) Jones; great-grandson of *Israel Jones*, Captain, Eighteenth Regt., Connecticut Militia, and Ensign, Seventh Regt., Cont'l Line.
- MALCOLM FRANCIS JONES, Brookline, Mass. (39638). Son of Francis B. and Helen T. (Warren) Jones; grandson of George Washington and Georgiana (Thompson) Warren; great-grandson of *Isaac Warren*, private and Sergeant, Massachusetts Militia.
- EDWARD JUDD, Seattle, Wash. (36672). Son of Norman B. and Adeline (Rossiter) Judd; grandson of Newton and Maria (Gilbert) Rossiter; great-grandson of *Isaac Gilbert*, Sergeant, Col. Canfield's Regt., Connecticut Militia, pensioned.
- GEORGE JUNKIN, Md. (38625). Supplementals. Son of Joseph and Mary Robinson (McCord) Junkin; grandson of George and Jane Wakeman (de Forest) Junkin; great-grandson of William Carroll and Wilphia Caroline (Wakeman) de Forest; great-grandson of *Samuel de Forest*, Lieutenant, Second and Fifth Regts., Connecticut Cont'l Line; great-grandson of Lloyd and Sarah (Redfield) Wakeman; great-grandson of *James Redfield*, Sergeant, Capt. Dimock's Co., Connecticut Militia; grandson of John Davidson and Rosanna Blaine (Robinson) McCord; great-grandson of James and Susan (Davidson) McCord; great-grandson of *William McCord*, private, Col. Broadhead's Regt.,

Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania Troops, wounded; great²-grandson of *John Davidson*, Ensign, Second Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia, great-grandson of William Andrew and Nancy (Cochran) Robinson; great²-grandson of Thomas and Mary (McCord) Robinson; great³-grandson of *George Robinson*, private, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia, in 1776.

MARCEL SELBY KEENE, Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Army (retired), New York City, N. Y. (Md. 38645). Son of Marcellus Handy and Mary Selby (Holland) Keene; grandson of Nathan and Caroline (Hunter) Selby Holland; great-grandson of Solomon and Margaret (Gatton) Holland; great²-grandson of *Nathan* and Sarah (Waters) *Holland, Sr.*, Signer of Montgomery County, Md., Oath of Allegiance; great³-grandson of *William Waters*, Signer, Montgomery County, Md., Oath of Allegiance.

JOSEPH LAWRENCE KEITT, Newberry, S. C. (39340). Son of Ellison S. and Caroline James (Wadlington) Keitt; grandson of George and Mary Magdeline (Wannamaker) Keitt; great-grandson of *Jacob Wannamaker*, Lieutenant, Capt. Rumph's Co., Col. William R. Thompson's Regt., Orangeburg District, South Carolina Rangers.

JOSEPH LAWRENCE KEITT, JR., Newberry, S. C. (39341). Son of Joseph Lawrence and Anna Harrison (Coe) Keitt; grandson of Wilson Park and Fannie Virginia (Trent) Coe; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Mary (Wilson) Coe; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Coe*, Sergeant, Col. Jedediah Huntington's Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Line, pensioned.

CLAIR CORNELIUS KELLEY, Newville, Pa. (39232). Son of John T. and Jane Ellen (MacLay) Kelley; grandson of James Hemphill and Anna Margaret (Fickes) MacLay; great-grandson of John and Margaret (Hemphill) MacLay; great²-grandson of David and Eleanor (Herron) MacLay; great³-grandson of *John MacLay*, Delegate to Carpenter's Hall Convention at Philadelphia, 1776.

GEORGE HOLMES KELLEY, Ambridge, Pa. (39536). Son of George Leonard and Margaret Agnes (Condon) Kelley; grandson of George Holmes and Susan Hilier (Holmes) Kelley; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Keziah (Dexter) Holmes; great²-grandson of *Ephraim Dexter*, private, Capt. Hammond's Co., Plymouth County, Massachusetts Militia.

JOHN EDMUND KELLEY, Ambridge, Pa. (39537). Same as George Holmes Kelley, Pa. (39536).

DAVID KEMPER KELLOGG, Richmond, Va. (39565). Son of William Allison and Mary Louisa (Kemper) Kellogg; grandson of William and Mary Stadler (Allison) Kellogg; great-grandson of *Ozias Kellogg*, private, Col. Brown's and Col. Ashley's Regts., Massachusetts Cont'l Line; great²-grandson of *Timothy Kellogg*, Lieutenant, Kerkshire County, Massachusetts Militia, and Delegate to Massachusetts Congress of Deputies of July 6, 1774.

EARL TORREY KENAN, Marion, Ohio (39313). Son of Alvin and Elizabeth (Torrey) Kenan; grandson of Samuel and Minerva (Earl) Kenan; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Rebecca (Danforth) Earl; great²-grandson of *Asa Danforth*, Captain, Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.

RUFUS L. KENNEDY, Center Point, Ind. (38287). Son of Martin Hugh and Susan (Rawlings) Kennedy; grandson of William and Sarah (Russell) Kennedy; great-grandson of Martin Kennedy; great²-grandson of *Hugh Kennedy*, private, Second Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.

ELWOOD E. KENYON, Elgin, Ill. (39588). Son of Elias Smith and Prudence (R——) Kenyon; grandson of John and Mary (Smith) Kenyon; great-grandson of Gardner and Mary (——) Kenyon; great²-grandson of *John Kenyon*, private, Col. Topham's Regt., Rhode Island Troops.

PAUL SIDNEY LA BEDOYERE HUCHET DE KERNION, New Orleans, La. (38541). Son of Dangeville La B. Huchet and Anna (de Buys) de Kernion; grandson of Louis Dangeville La Bedoyere Huchet and Blanche (Dupuy) de Kernion; great-grandson of Charles La Bedoyere Huchet and Euphemie Aimée (Lambert) de Kernion; great²-grandson of *Jean Rene Huchet de Kernion*, Spanish Officer under Galvez in campaign against the English.

CLARENCE BRUCE KESSINGER, Vincennes, Ind. (38298). Son of William M. and Margaret J. (Bruce) Kessinger; grandson of William and Hettie Richey (Holmes) Bruce; great-grandson of *William Bruce*, Captain, Eighth Co., Second Battalion, Washington County, Pennsylvania Militia.

LESLIE SCRANTON KEYES, Minneapolis, Minn. (39478). Son of Andrew S. and Eva (Scranton) Keyes; grandson of Samuel and Susan (Bannister) Keyes; great-grandson of *Thomas Bannister*, private, Col. Ebenezer Sprout's Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Troops, widow pensioned.

JOHN MARTIN KINARD, JR., Newberry, S. C. (39342). Son of John Martin and Margaret Lee (Land) Kinard; grandson of John Martin and Elizabeth Lavinia (Rook) Kinard; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Gary) Rook; great²-grandson of Jesse and Mary (Reeder) Gary; great³-grandson of *Thomas Gary*, private, South Carolina Militia.

CLARENCE KING, New Canaan, Conn. (39457). Son of Franklin Hiram and Carrie Hunter (Baker) King; grandson of Edmond and — King; great-grandson of Lewis and Mary (Bradford) King; great²-grandson of Solomon and Susanna (Lewis) King; great³-grandson of *Thomas King*, private, Col. Ethan Allen's and Col. Seth Warren's Regts., Vermont Militia.

JAMES SMITH KING, Springfield, Ill. (39589). Son of Thomas Smith and Sarah Jane (Stone) King; grandson of John L. and Juliana Stephenson (Barnett) Stone; great-grandson of Nathan and Jane (Rayburn) Barnett; great²-grandson of *Robert Rayburn*, private, Col. Matthew's and Col. Bayer's Regts., Virginia Militia, pensioned.

HOMER HORACE KIRK, North Jackson, Ohio (39303). Son of Josiah and Belinda (Dunlap) Kirk; grandson of Josiah and Mary (Draper) Dunlap; great-grandson of *William Dunlap*, private, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia, pensioned.

ARTHUR CHRISTMAN KLOCK, New Haven, Conn. (39440). Son of Byron A. and Martha (Christman) Klock; grandson of Reuben and Barbara (Bellinger) Klock; great-grandson of John B. and Eva (Timmerman) Klock; great²-grandson of *George G. Klock*, private, Col. Jacob Klock's Regt., Tryon County, New York Militia.

HOWARD CLAYTON KNOTTS, Springfield, Ill. (39590). Son of Edward C. and Mary Elizabeth (Routzahn) Knotts; grandson of Daniel C. and Mary E. (Clayton) Routzahn; great-grandson of Moses and Alpha (Woods) Clayton; great²-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Woods) Clayton; great³-grandson of Robert and Sarah (Clayton) Woods; great⁴-grandson of *John Woods*, private, from Georgia, of Gen. Francis Marion's Regt., South Carolina Troops.

DANIEL CHAUNCEY KNOWLTON, Montclair, N. J. (39711). Son of Charles M. and Martha J. (Badley) Knowlton; grandson of Ebenezer and Fidelia (Needham) Knowlton; great-grandson of John and Annia (Root) Needham; great²-grandson of John and Betsy (Cushing) Needham; great³-grandson of *John Needham*, Sergeant, Seventh Co., Col. John Nixon's Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Infantry, also of Col. Nicola's Invalid Regt.

JOHN PALMER LEA, Richmond, Va. (39406). Son of David Meade and Sarah (Palmer) Lea; grandson of James and Rebecca Ann (Meade) Lea; great-grandson of David and Elizabeth (Randolph) Meade; great²-grandson of *Richard Kiuder Meade*, Captain, Second Regt., Virginia Troops; Lieutenant Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Washington.

MILTON LEVIS LEFFLER, Washington, D. C. (39215). Son of Samuel A. and Isabella (Miller) Leffler, Jr.; grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Wildermuth) Leffler; great-grandson of John and Juliana (Becker) Leffler; great²-grandson of *Conrad Leffler*, Major, Sixth Battalion, Berk's County, Pennsylvania Associators, Surgeon, Pennsylvania Cont'l Line, and Member, Committee of Safety.

AUSTIN LEONARD, Cranston, R. I. (39806). Son of Spencer and Cementha T. (Sturtevant) Leonard; grandson of Spencer and Mary (Wood) Leonard; great-grandson of *Samuel Leonard*, Drummer, at Lexington Alarm, private, Massachusetts Militia at siege of Boston.

HAROLD AUSTIN LEONARD, Cranston, R. I. (39807). Son of Austin and Cora L. (Battay) Leonard; grandson of Spencer and Cementha T. (Sturtevant) Leonard; great-grandson of Spencer and Mary (Wood) Leonard; great²-grandson of *Samuel Leonard*, Drummer, at Lexington Alarm, and private, Massachusetts Militia at siege of Boston.

JOHN LEWELLYN LEONARD, Cranston, R. I. (39808). Same as Harold Austin Leonard, R. I. (39807).

- MAXWELL FRANKLIN LESLIE, Spokane, Wash. (36671). Son of William Franklin and Inez Leone (Maxwell) Leslie; grandson of Samuel Chase and Mary Anne (Dolbier) Leslie; great-grandson of Nathan and Polly (Dyer) Dolbier; great²-grandson of Benjamin Dolbier, private, Needham, Massachusetts Militia and Cont'l Troops.
- DANIEL CLARK LEWIS, Millville, N. J. (39283). Son of Seth Clark and Helen Virginia (Worrell) Lewis; grandson of Daniel and Elizabeth Ann (Bailey) Worrell; great-grandson of John and — Bailey; great²-grandson of John Gidding and Abigail (Little) Bailey; great²-grandson of Moses Little, Colonel, Twelfth Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Infantry.
- EDWARD OESCH LEWIS, Portland, Oreg. (38935). Son of Robert Jewett and Eugenie Hortense (Oesch) Lewis; grandson of William Parsons and Ida May (Jewett) Lewis; great-grandson of Joseph and Sarah (—) Jewett; great²-grandson of Henry Barloe Jewett; great³-grandson of Benjamin Jewett; great⁴-grandson of Ichabod Jewett, private, Capt. Elias Buell's Co., Coventry, Connecticut Militia, at Lexington Alarm.
- GEORGE TOWNES LEWIS, Ashland, Va. (39401). Son of John Taylor and Lucy (Townes) Lewis; grandson of Edward and Ellen (Franklin) Townes; great-grandson of William and Lucy (Maclin) Townes; great²-grandson of Frederick Maclin, Colonel, Brunswick County, Virginia Militia, and Member, Virginia State Convention of 1775.
- JAMES MITCHELL LEWIS, Richmond, Va. (39402). Son of John Moncure and Elizabeth (Price) Lewis; grandson of Richmond Addison and Margaretta G. (Mitchel) Lewis; great-grandson of John and Jean Wood (Daniel) Lewis; great²-grandson of Zachary Lewis, Captain, Spottsylvania County, Virginia Militia.
- STEPHEN ANDREW LEWIS, McComb, Miss. (La. 38545). Son of Lemuel and Parmelia (Rodgers) Lewis; grandson of Queriea ("Quiney") and Martha (Speer) Lewis; great-grandson of Benjamin Lewis, private, Tenth Regt., North Carolina Cont'l Infantry.
- JOHN BOWEN LIPPITT, Providence, R. I. (39809). Son of Henry Frederick and Marie Louise (Bowen) Lippitt; grandson of Henry and Mary Ann (Balch) Lippitt; great-grandson of Warren and Eliza (Seamans) Lippitt; great²-grandson of Charles Lippitt, Assistant Commissary of Issues at Warwick, R. I.
- EDWIN ADELBERT LOCKE, JR., West Roxbury, Mass. (39629). Son of Edwin Adelbert and Mary Elizabeth (Kennedy) Locke; grandson of Edwin Orletus and Mahala (Fish) Locke; great-grandson of William Starret and Julia (Bucklin) Locke; great²-grandson of Abraham Locke, Corporal and private, Massachusetts Militia; great³-grandson of Rufus Bucklin, private, Col. Timothy Walker's Twenty-second Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Troops, pensioned.
- EARL KING LORD, Emporia, Kans. (39107). Son of William Henry and Anna Bell (King) Lord; grandson of William and Harriet C. (Judd) Lord; great-grandson of William and Jemima (Griswold) Lord; great²-grandson of Jeremiah Lord, Jr., Sergeant, Capt. Hopkin's Co., Col. Samuel B. Webb's Regt., Connecticut Cont'l Regt.
- ERNEST BASIL LOWRY, York, S. C. (39350). Son of James Ernest and Julia (Bratton) Lowry; grandson of John Simpson and Harriet (Rainey) Bratton; great-grandson of John Simpson and Harriet (Rainey) Bratton; great²-grandson of William Bratton, Colonel, South Carolina Militia, wounded at Williamson's Plantation.
- SAMUEL KENNETH LOWRY, York, S. C. (39651). Same as Ernest Basil Lowry, S. C. (39350).
- CHARLES KIMBALL LUBBE, Peoria, Ill. (39591). Son of George Anthony and A. Bernardine (Kimball) Lubbe; grandson of Phineas and Bernardine (Ic-King) Kimball; great-grandson of Phineas and Abigail (Colton) Kimball, Jr., great²-grandson of Phineas Kimball, private, N. H. Militia and Ensign, Cumberland County, Vermont Militia; great²-grandson of John Colton, Jr., Sergeant and Lieutenant, Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia; great³-grandson of John Colton, private, Massachusetts Militia, at Lexington Alarm.
- EDMUND LUDLOW, Champaign, Ill. (39592). Son of Samuel and Della (Martin) Ludlow; grandson of James Dunlop and Sarah (Middlecoff) Ludlow; great-grandson of James Chambers and Josephine (Dunlop) Ludlow; great²-grandson of Israel and Charlotte (Chambers) Ludlow; great³-grandson of James Chambers, Colonel, Tenth and First Regts., Pennsylvania Cont'l Troops.

- HOLMAN ROSS LYNN, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39233). Son of P. Albert and Clara King (Ross) Lynn; grandson of Johnson Holman and Abigail (King) Ross; great-grandson of John and Martha (—) King; great²-grandson of Hugh King, Lieutenant, Baxter's Battalion, Pennsylvania Flying Camp, 1776, prisoner.
- DANIEL DUSTIN MACKEN, Omaha, Nebr. (38518). Son of Daniel Douglas Macgreagor and Amand Jane (Dustin) Milsap Macken; grandson of Timothy and Louisa Frances (Coombs) Dustin; great-grandson of Timothy and Ann (Cushing) Dustin; great²-grandson of John Dustin, private, Capt. Timothy Eaton's Co., Haverhill, Massachusetts Minute-Men; great²-grandson of Caleb Cushing, private, Haverhill, Massachusetts Militia, at Lexington Alarm, and Member of Quartermaster's Department, 1777-80.
- JOSEPH POMEROY MACLAY, Chambersburg, Pa. (39538). Son of David and Mary (Pomeroy) MacLay; grandson of Charles Templeton and Mary Ann (Frazer) MacLay; great-grandson of David and Eleanor (Herron) MacLay; great²-grandson of John MacLay, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania delegate to Carpenter's Hall Convention of June, 1776.
- CAMPBELL MEEKER, Columbus, Ohio (39320). Son of Claude and Elizabeth (Parks) Meeker; grandson of John M. and Sarah Jane (Budd) Parks; great-grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Downs) Budd; great²-grandson of Daniel Budd, Surgeon, First Regt., New York Cont'l Line, prisoner.
- GEORGE MACOMBER, Meriden, Conn. (39441). Son of Wilson Zenas and Harriet (Messersmith) Macomber; grandson of Jonathan and Rachel (Drake) Macomber; great-grandson of Zenas Macomber, private, Col. Carter's and Col. Bond's Regts., Massachusetts Militia and Cont'l Troops, also, in Capt. John Lewis' Co., Col. Baylor's Regt., Cont'l Light Dragoons, pensioned.
- WILLIAM HARRISON MARQUIS, New Castle, Pa. (39247). Son of Milton S. and Martha (Stoffer) Marquis; grandson of John and Elizabeth (McMillen) Marquis; great-grandson of David and Eliza (—) Marquis; great²-grandson of William and Sarah (Marquis) Marquis; great³-grandson of Thomas Marquis, private and Lieutenant, Fourth Battalion, Washington County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- WALLACE HICKLING MARSH, Portland, Oreg. (38931). Son of John James and Mary (Hickling) Marsh; grandson of George and Jane Amelia (Requa) Marsh; great-grandson of John Requa, private, First Regt., Westchester County, New York Militia, pensioned; great²-grandson of James Requa, Member, Commission of Public Safety, Magistrate and private, Westchester County Militia.
- FERRIS BLAKE MARTIN, Minneapolis, Minn. (38973). Son of William Dexter and Ann Jennette (Ferris) Martin; grandson of Reubin and Julia (Redfield) Ferris; great-grandson of Roswell Redfield II, private, Connecticut Shore Guards.
- HORACE GREELEY MARTIN, JR., Brooklyn, N. Y. (39503). Son of Horace Greeley and Gena (Stephens) Martin; grandson of Robert Wilson and Sarah (Henderson) Martin; great-grandson of John Crowe and Mary Margaret (Wilson) Martin; great²-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Dickerson) Martin; great³-grandson of Marshall Martin, Captain, Georgia Militia.
- JOSEPH HILLYER THAYER MARTIN, Woodbridge, N. J. (39295). Son of William Mulford and Ann Elizabeth (Parmenter) Martin; grandson of William and Ann (Loree) Martin; great-grandson of Mulford Martin, private, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.
- JOSEPH HILLYER THAYER MARTIN, JR., Woodbridge, N. J. (39296). Son of Joseph Hillyer Thayer and Lydia (Freeman) Martin; grandson of William Mulford and Ann Elizabeth (Parmenter) Martin; great-grandson of William and Ann (Loree) Martin; great²-grandson of Mulford Martin, private, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.
- NATHANIEL C. MANSON MASSIE, Lynchburg, Va. (39416). Son of Robert Withers and Martha Willis (Manson) Massie; grandson of Patrick Cabell and Susan C. (Withers) Massie, Jr.; great-grandson of Thomas and Sarah Carrington (Cabell) Massie; great²-grandson of Thomas Massie, Captain and Major, Sixth, Eleventh and Second Regts., Virginia Cont'l Line.
- ROBERT WITHERS MASSIE, Lynchburg, Va. (39555). Son of Patrick Cabell and Susan C. (Withers) Massie; grandson of Thomas and Sarah Carrington (Cabell) Massie; great-grandson of Thomas Massie, Captain and Major, Sixth, Eleventh and Second Regts., Virginia Cont'l Line.

- WITHERS MASSIE, JR., Richmond, Va. (39556). Son of Withers and Theresa Gertrude (Murray) Massie; grandson of Patrick Cabell and Susan C. (Withers) Massie; great-grandson of Thomas and Sarah Carrington (Cabell) Massie; great²-grandson of *Thomas Massie*, Captain and Major, Sixth, Eleventh and Second Regts., Virginia Cont'l Line.
- ELI BURTON MAYFIELD, JR., St. Louis, Mo. (39679). Son of Eli Burton and Ida M. (Conrad) Mayfield; grandson of George Washington and Polly (Cheek) Mayfield; great-grandson of *Stephen Mayfield*, private, North Carolina Troops.
- WILLIAM AYRES MAZURIE, Cleveland, Ohio (39309). Son of James Victor and Mary Elizabeth (Ayres) Mazurie, grandson of William and Ellen (Chriswell) Ayres; great-grandson of William and Mary Elizabeth (Bucher) Ayres; great²-grandson of *John Ayres*, private, Fourth Battalion, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- CHARLES NEIL MCBRYDE, Ames, Iowa (39183). Son of John McLaren and Cora (Bolton) McBryde, grandson of James and Anna Maria (Harrison) Bolton; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Bolton) Bolton; great²-grandson of *Robert Bolton*, Georgia patriot, at defense of Savannah, also in South Carolina, prisoner.
- JUNIUS DALLAS McCABE, Coraopolis, Pa. (39539). Son of James Harvey and Dorcas (Reed) McCabe; grandson of James and Jane (Vance) McCabe; great-grandson of *Robert Vance*, Lieutenant, Thirteenth Regt.; Virginia Troops, and Captain, Ninth Virginia, Cont'l Line.
- JOHN M. MCCARTHY, Beloit, Wis. (Ill. 39606). Son of Daniel O'C. and Mary (Gorman) McCarthy; grandson of Hugh J. and Mehitabel H. (Young) Gorman; great-grandson of Jonathan and Mehitabel (Moody) Young; great²-grandson of *William P. Moody*, private, Col. Lemuel Robinson's Reg't, Massachusetts Militia.
- JAMES NANCE McCAUGHRIN, Newberry, S. C. (39344). Son of Robert Lusk and Laura (Nance) McCaughrin; grandson of Drayton and Lucy (Williams) Nance; great-grandson of Washington and Sarah (Griffin) Williams; great²-grandson of *James Williams*, Colonel, South Carolina Militia, killed at King's Mountain.
- HARRY INNIS McCRAW, Columbia, S. C. (39652). Son of Robert Gadsden and Isabella Means (Bratton) McCaw; grandson of William and Isabella (Means) Bratton; great-grandson of *William Bratton*, Colonel, South Carolina Militia, wounded at Williamson's Plantation.
- GEORGE McCORKLE, Washington, D. C. (39216). Son of Matthew Locke and Martha Ann (Wilfong) McCorkle; grandson of John and Lavinia (Wilfong) Wilfong, Jr.; great-grandson of *John Wilfong*, private, Col. Charles McDowell's Regt., North Carolina Militia and in Col. Samuel Hammond's Regt., South Carolina and Virginia Troops.
- JAMES KENNETH McDONALD, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39248). Son of John and Alice E. (Loud) McDonald; grandson of Alpheus Dimmick and Hannah Marie (Hoyt) Loud; great-grandson of Archibald and Elizabeth (Wheat) Hoyt; great²-grandson of *Peter Hoyt*, boy patriot, who prevented British fleet from coming up the Hudson River.
- JAMES DAVISON McDOWELL, York, S. C. (39653). Son of James and Mary Pauline (James) McDowell; grandson of William Huger and Mary Ellen (Capers) James; great-grandson of William Dobein and Sarah (Ford) James; great²-grandson of *John James*, Major, Marion's Brigade, South Carolina Militia.
- WILLIAM STUART McKINLEY, Washington, D. C. (39222). Son of Henry Seymore and Ada (Woolwine) McKinley; grandson of Alexander S. and Margaret (McKinney) McKinley; great-grandson of Thomas and Sarah (Stewart) McKinley; great²-grandson of *John McKinley*, Captain, Thirteenth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line, killed by Indians.
- PAUL CRAWFORD McKNIGHT, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39249). Son of Robert James and Sadie (Smith) McKnight; grandson of Robert J. and Sarah (Crawford) Smith; great-grandson of John and Mary (Sample) Crawford; great²-grandson of *James Sample*, Captain, Sixth Co., Third Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- FRED LINWOOD McLAUGHLIN, Cambridge, Mass. (39639). Son of Fred Linwood and Harriett Elizabeth (Pickering) McLaughlin; grandson of Joseph and — McLaughlin; great-grandson of Charles and Sally (Chadwick) McLaughlin; great²-grandson of *James Chadwick*, private and Corporal, Massachusetts Militia, also Midshipman on ship "Warren," pensioned.

- DANIEL MELVIN McLEOD, Marion, S. C. (39658). Son of William James and Amanda (Rogers) McLeod; grandson of William and Jane (McCallum) Rogers; great-grandson of Lovewell and — (Woodworth) Rogers; great²-grandson of *Oliver Rogers*, Marine on Connecticut frigate "Confederacy," wounded, pensioned.
- WALTON JAMES McLEOD, Lynchburg, S. C. (39661). Same as Daniel Melvin McLeod, S. C. (39658).
- WILLIAM ROGERS McLEOD, Simonsville, S. C. (39660). Same as Daniel Melvin McLeod, S. C. (39658).
- JAMES FRANKLIN McNAUL, JR., Pittsburgh, Pa. (39540). Son of James Franklin and Anna J. (Morrow) McNaul; grandson of Robert Way and Melissa Lowrie (Wilson) McNaul; great-grandson of George and Lydia (Packer) Wilson; great²-grandson of *Job E. Packer*, private, First Battalion, Chester County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- ALEXANDER KENNETH McRAE, JR., Duquesne, Pa. (39541). Son of Alexander Kenneth and Florence N. (Oliver) McRae; grandson of William and Mary (Neel) Oliver; great-grandson of Archibald and Mary (Stewart) Neel; great²-grandson of *John Neel*, private, First Co., Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia; great²-grandson of James and Jane (Jordan) Stewart; great³-grandson of *John Jordan*, Captain, Lieutenant and Captain, Flower's Pennsylvania Artillery Artificers.
- PAUL BARNEY METCALF, Providence, R. I. (39810). Son of Harold and Mary A. (Barney) Metcalf; grandson of Levi and Georgianna (Tucker) Metcalf; great-grandson of John and Dorcas (Mathewson) Tucker; great²-grandson of David and Anna (Mowry) Tucker; great²-grandson of *Daniel Mowry*, 3d, private, Capt. James Sprague's Co., Smithfield, Rhode Island Battalion.
- GEORGE ALBERT MILLER, Stoughton, Mass. (39143). Son of George Washington and Caroline Eliza (Harlowe) Miller; grandson of Edward Franklin and Louisa (Hitchcock) Miller; great-grandson of Luke and Charlotte (Jenckes) Hitchcock; great²-grandson of *Eleazer Jenckes*, Captain, Major and Lieutenant Colonel, Provisional Regt., Rhode Island Militia.
- JOHN DUNBAR CREIGH MILLER, Sewickly, Pa. (39250). Son of Wilson and Eleanor Dunbar (Creigh) Miller; grandson of John Dunbar and Caroline Ramsey (Williamson) Creigh; great-grandson of John and Eleanor (Dunbar) Creigh; great²-grandson of *John Creigh*, Lieutenant and Captain, First Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Association.
- GEORGE MITCHELSON, Tariffville, Conn. (39442). Son of Ariel and Elizabeth Hannah (Chappell) Mitchelson; grandson of Ariel and Elizabeth (Cornish) Mitchelson; great-grandson of *Joseph Cornish*, Lieutenant, Eighteenth Regt., Connecticut Militia.
- ERNEST CUTTER MOFFETT, Woodbridge, N. J. (39712). Son of Wilbur H. and Ann Freeman (Voorhees) Moffett; grandson of John V. P. and Rebecca D. (Cutter) Voorhees; great-grandson of Francis C. and Ann Hanes (Freeman) Cutter; great²-grandson of *Melancthon Freeman*, Surgeon, Col. Nathaniel Heard's Regt., New Jersey Militia.
- LINDEN BYRON MOFFETT, Muncie, Ind. (38288). Son of James Franklin and Mary Jane (Stewart) Moffett; grandson of James and Drusilla (Reynolds) Stewart; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Tuggle) Reynolds; great²-grandson of *Henry Tuggle*, private, Tenth and Sixth Regts., Virginia Cont'l Troops.
- ALMER ELLIS MONRONEY, Oklahoma City, Okla. (35249). Son of Sylvester Lewis and Elizabeth (Buckles) Monroney; grandson of Sylvester and Kitty (Ellis) Monroney; great-grandson of *William Monroney*, Sergeant, Major George Slaughter's Co., Virginia State Troops.
- JASON BELL MOODY, Tex. (29500). Supplemental. Son of William Anderson and Betty (Bell) Moody; grandson of Jason and Lydia (Bray) Bell; great-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Turton) Bell; great²-grandson of Arthur and Sarah (Terebee) Turton; great³-grandson of Joseph and Mary (Dauge) Terebee; great⁴-grandson of *Peter Dauge*, Lieutenant Colonel, North Carolina Cont'l Line; great-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Humphries) Bray; great²-grandson of William and Linner (Etheridge) Humphries; great²-grandson of John and Martha (Terebee) Humphries; great⁴-grandson of *William Terebee, Jr.*, Lieutenant and Captain, Seventh and Fourth Regts., North Carolina; Major of Cavalry, Cont'l Line, also Commissioner to Purchase Arms and Ammunition.

- HARRY DENTON MOORE, Wash. (27246). Supplemental. Son of Harry Gove and Keturah (Van Hoesan) Moore; grandson of William McLannin and Anna (Bostwick) Moore; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Miriam (Baker) Bostwick, private, Vermont Militia; great-grandson of Arthur Bostwick, private, Col. Ira Allen's Regt., Vermont Militia.
- HARRY GOVE MOORE, Wash. (27246). Supplemental. Son of Harry Gove and Keturah (Van Hoesan) Moore; grandson of William McLannin and Anna (Bostwick) Moore; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Miriam (Baker) Bostwick, private, Vermont Militia; great-grandson of Arthur Bostwick, private, Col. Ira Allen's Regt., Vermont Militia.
- ARTHUR MORELAND, N. Y. (24118). Supplemental. Son of Henry Bayard and Mary Agnes (Lazier) Moreland; grandson of William and Mary Ann (McLure) Lazier; great-grandson of John and Rachel (Berkshire) Lazier; great-grandson of William Berkshire, private, Bedford County, Pennsylvania Frontier Rangers.
- HARRY HOUSE MORRELL, New Haven, Conn. (39443). Son of Walter and Charlotte (Taylor) Morrell; grandson of Elias and Jeanette (Cable) Taylor; great-grandson of Gideon and Sally (Burr) Taylor; great-grandson of Walter and Mabel (St. John) Burr; great-grandson of John St. John, Captain, Fifth and Second Regts., Connecticut Cont'l Troops.
- HARRY WAYLAND MORRIS, Corvallis, Oreg. (38930). Son of Joshua B. and Aria (Wayland) Morris, grandson of William and Elizabeth (Woodson) Wayland; great-grandson of John Miller and Mary (Webster) Woodson; great-grandson of John Woodson, Member, Cumberland County, Virginia Committee of Safety.
- WILLIAM EMERY MORRISON, Ohio (16920). Supplemental. Son of Stephen and Lydia (Emery) Morrison; grandson of William and Lydia (Harlan) Emery; great-grandson of John and Anna (Covert) Emery; great-grandson of William Covert, private, First Regt., Monmouth County, New Jersey Militia, and assisted in capturing British brig "Brittania."
- Cecil BLIGHT MYER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39542). Son of George V. and Ella (Brown) Myer; grandson of Daniel Warren and Catherine (King) Brown; great-grandson of Daniel and Mary (Wighton) Brown; great-grandson of Thomas Brown, private, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania Militia.
- JOHN WESLEY NEAL, Fresno, Calif. (38994). Son of John and Mary Jane (Day) Neal; grandson of William A. and Ruth (Leap) Neal; great-grandson of Charles Neal, Sergeant Major, Virginia Cont'l Troops, on Gen. Washington's Staff.
- WILLIAM CRAWFORD NEAL, Fresno, Calif. (38996). Son of John and Mary Jane (Day) Neal; grandson of William A. and Ruth (Leap) Neal; great-grandson of Charles Neal, Sergeant Major, Twelfth Regt., Virginia Militia.
- CLARENCE RAYMOND NEIDENGARD, Ohio (36490). Supplemental. Son of Henry and Julia (Odell) Neidengard; grandson of John Valentine and Jane (Fisher) Odell; great-grandson of Jacob Mayer and Marantha (Risdon) Odell; great-grandson of Levi and Johanna (Walratt) Odell; great-grandson of Jacob Odell, private, Vermont Militia, also Captain, Col. Ira Allen's Regt., Vermont Militia.
- JOHN HORATIO NELSON, Washington, D. C. (39217). Son of Edwin and Bettie (Weedon) Nelson; grandson of John C. and Elizabeth (Trones) Weedon; great-grandson of Augustine Weedon, Sergeant, Col. Brent's Regt., Virginia State Troops, pensioned.
- BOYNTON ALONZO NEVLING, Windber, Pa. (39528). Son of Wesley and Sarah Susanna (Robeson) Nevling, grandson of John Adam and Edith (Vaughn) Nevling; great-grandson of Jacob Nevling (Nevling), private, Col. James Burd's Battalion, Pennsylvania Troops, killed at Brandywine.
- WILLIAM EDWARD NEVLING, Maple Ridge, Pa. (39527). Son of Boynton Alonzo and Leonie (Morgret) Nevling; grandson of Wesley and Susanna (Robeson) Nevling; great-grandson of John Adam and Edith (Vaughn) Nevling; great-grandson of Jacob Nevling (Nevling), private, Col. James Burd's Battalion, Pennsylvania Troops, killed at Brandywine.
- NELSON CHARLES NEWELL, Chicago, Ill. (Mass. 39647). Son of William Chandler and Martha (Harris) Newell; grandson of Nelson Cyrus and Mary (Chandler) Newell; great-grandson of Cyrus and Celina (Sessions) Newell; great-grandson of Stephen Newell, private, Col. Leonard's and Col. Wood's Regt., Massachusetts Militia, also in Cont'l Army.

- JOHN HARMON NOBLE, Wilmington, Del. (35674). Son of Henry Harmon and Cora Parthenia (Sherman) Noble; grandson of Harmon and Laura Ann (Welch) Noble; great-grandson of Ransom and Anne (MacNeil) Noble; great-grandson of Elisha and Sarah (Crane) Noble, private, Col. Increase Moseley's Regt., Connecticut Militia; great-grandson of Asahel Noble, Member of New Milford, Conn., Committee of Inspection and Correspondence, Inspection of Provisions and to Furnish Clothing for the Army; great-grandson of Charles MacNeil, private, Capt. Moses Seymour's Co., Major Bull's Regt., Connecticut Light Dragoons; grandson of Henry Douw and Sally Maria (Whitney) Sherman; great-grandson of Lucius and Thankful Safford (French) Whitney; great-grandson of Benjamin and Betsy (Bragg) Whitney; great-grandson of Lemuel Whitney, private, Capt. James Shaw's Co., Col. Pynchon's Regt., Massachusetts Troops; great-grandson of Joel and Sally (Safford) French; great-grandson of Daniel Safford, private, Capt. John Dodge's Co., Col. Pickering's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- MARVIN EVERETTE NUCKOLS, Richmond, Va. (39403). Son of Jacob Woodson and Mildred Hester (Jordan) Nuckols; grandson of Israel and Jane (Woodson) Nuckols; great-grandson of Jacob Woodson, private, Capt. Massie's, Capt. Webber's and Capt. Nathaniel Morris' Cos., Virginia Cont'l Troops, pensioned.
- DAVID JOEL NYE, Elyria, N. Y. (39310). Son of Curtis Freeman and Susan Jerusha (Walkup) Nye; grandson of Thomas and Lucretia (Curtis) Nye; great-grandson of Jonathan Nye, private, Capt. John Crawford's Co., Col. Job Cushing's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- JEROME ANTHONY O'CONNELL, Springfield, Ill. (39593). Son of Jerome Anthony and Sarah (Oliver) O'Connell; grandson of William and Ellen M. (Fitzgerald) O'Connell; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Malloy) O'Connell; great-grandson of James and Jane (Given) Malloy; great-grandson of David Given, Corporal, Col. Jonathan Mitchell's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- RICHARD OLIVER O'CONNELL, Springfield, Ill. (39594). Same as Jerome Anthony O'Connell, Ill. (39593).
- WILLIAM ROLFE O'CONNELL, Springfield, Ill. (39595). Same as Jerome Anthony O'Connell, Ill. (39593).
- ROBERT BURETT OLIVER, Cape Girardeau, Mo. (39681). Son of John and Margaret Malvina (Sloan) Oliver, Jr.; grandson of John and Amy (Abernathy) Oliver; great-grandson of John and Susanna (—) Abernathy; great-grandson of Robert Abernathy, Captain, Tryon County, North Carolina Militia and Member of Halifax, N. C., Provincial Congress.
- WALTER S. OSBORN, Edgartown, Mass. (39630). Son of Samuel and Zoraida (Coffin) Osborn, Jr., grandson of Samuel and Mary Tucker (Cleaveland) Osborn; great-grandson of Henry Osborn, private, Massachusetts Militia, Sea-Coast Defense, at Martha's Vineyard.
- EZRA FITCH PABODY, Minneapolis, Minn. (38972). Son of Ezra Fitch and Emma (Brown) Pabody; grandson of Ezra Fitch and Mabel (Butler) Pabody; great-grandson of Chancy and Demia (Bullen) Butler; great-grandson of Joel Butler, private, Vermont Militia.
- GEORGE FRANCIS PAISLEY, St. Louis, Mo. (39682). Son of Joseph Rankin and Jennie (Tratt) Paisley; grandson of John Rankin and Nancy Ann (—) Paisley; great-grandson of Joseph and Polly (—) Paisley; great-grandson of John and Jane (Rankin) Paisley; great-grandson of William Paisley, private, Capt. John Forbes Co., North Carolina Militia, wounded at Guilford Courthouse.
- RALPH PALFREY, New Orleans, La. (38540). Son of Herbert and Jessie (Campbell) Palfrey; grandson of George and Gertrude Elizabeth (Wendell) Palfrey; great-grandson of Henry William and Mary Bloomfield (Inskeep) Palfrey; great-grandson of William Palfrey, Lieutenant-Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to Gens. Lee and Washington, Paymaster General and appointed United States Consul to France.
- HARRY EDWIN PALMER, Hartford, Conn. (39444). Son of Edwin Leander and Ella Magdalen (Kennedy) Palmer; grandson of Edgar Mantelbert and Charlotte Permelia (Fuller) Kennedy; great-grandson of Jeremiah Strait and Rosalie (Mason) Fuller; great-grandson of Eber and Candace (Bullock) Mason; great-grandson of Christopher Mason, 2d, Captain, Massachusetts Militia, and Agent for Purchasing Supplies for Army; great-grandson of Stephen Bullock, Captain, Col. Carpenter's Regt., Bristol County, Massachusetts Militia.

- GEORGE COMFORT PARKHURST, Conn. (36722). Supplementals. Son of Charles Dyer and Carrie (Starr) Parkhurst; grandson of William Henry and Sarah (Tanner) Parkhurst; great-grandson of Christopher and Sarah (Williams) Tanner; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Gorton) Tanner, Sergeant and Corporal, Col. Lippett's Regt., Rhode Island Militia; great-grandson of Benjamin Gorton, Lieutenant and Captain, Second Co., West Greenwich, Rhode Island Militia; great-grandson of Nathaniel Williams, Jr., Sergeant, Col. Mathewson's and Col. Stephen Kimball's Regts., Rhode Island Militia; great-grandson of Henry and Susan (Angell) Parkhurst; great-grandson of Timothy and Hannah (Walker) Parkhurst; great-grandson of Jonathan Parkhurst, private, Capt. David Cady's Co., Brig. Gen. Tyler's Regt., Rhode Island Militia; grandson of George Edgar and Sarah Isabelle (Mallory) Starr; great-grandson of Samuel and Martha (Wright) Starr; great-grandson of Josiah and Amy (Cornish) Wright; great-grandson of Asa Wright, Lieutenant, Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of Henry Tanner, West Greenwich, Rhode Island Patriot, who collected blankets for the Army.
- WILLIAM METCALF PARKIN, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39526). Son of Charles and Anna Virginia (Dravo) Parkin; grandson of Charles Avery and Elizabeth (Robins) Parkin; great-grandson of William and Nancy (Sloan) Robins; great-grandson of Brintnal Robins, private and Ensign, Twenty-first Regt., Connecticut Troops, pensioned.
- JAMES GARFIELD PARSONS, McKeesport, Pa. (39234). Son of William M. and Jennie (Halderman) Parsons; grandson of Joseph Steele and Mary Catherine (Rothrock) Parsons; great-grandson of Thomas and Anna Mary (Metzel) Rothrock; great-grandson of George Valentine and Catherine (Frey) Metzel; great-grandson of George Frey, York County, Pennsylvania Flying Camp, and David Jamison's Regt. of Militia.
- W. SCHUYLER PATE, Glen Ridge, N. J. (39713). Son of William Charles and Anna Louise (Overton) Pate; grandson of Richard Carlton and Ariette (Etling) Overton; great-grandson of Meltiah and Lucreta (Davis) Overton; great-grandson of Nathaniel Overton, Minute Man, Suffolk County, New York Militia, also Signer of Suffolk County Association Test.
- MARK WASHINGTON PATTEN, Somerville, Mass. (39144). Son of Bryant Wilson and Catharine (Tormey) Patten; grandson of Mark Shattuck and Rhoda (Conner) Patten; great-grandson of Nathaniel Patten, private, Massachusetts Militia and New Hampshire Cont'l Troops.
- JAMES THOMAS PATTERSON, Richmond, Va. (39417). Son of Richard A. and Margaret Campbell (Courtney) Patterson; grandson of Robert and Sarah (Campbell) Courtney; great-grandson of Whitaker Campbell, Lieutenant, Virginia Militia.
- MALVERN COURTNEY PATTERSON, Richmond, Va. (39557). Son of Richard A. and Margaret Campbell (Courtney) Patterson; grandson of Robert and Sarah (Campbell) Courtney; great-grandson of Whitaker Campbell, Lieutenant, Virginia Militia.
- JESSE KIDD PAYTON, Springfield, Ill. (39596). Son of Isaac Morgan and Mary Jane (Kidd) Payton (Peyton); grandson of Valentine and Mary (Morgan) Peyton; great-grandson of Timothy and Sallie (Rector) Peyton; great-grandson of Henry Peyton, Captain and Major, Lee's Battalion, Virginia Light Dragoons, killed in service.
- MAURAN SEAGRAVE PEARCE, Providence, R. I. (39811). Son of Edward Douglas and Isabel Vincent (Seagrave) Pearce; grandson of Edward Douglas and Sarah Bishop (Mauran) Pearce; great-grandson of Joshua and Abigail (Winsor) Mauran; great-grandson of Joseph Carlo Mauran, Master Rhode Island row galley "Spitfire"; Captain row galley "Washington," and other war vessels.
- ZEPHANIAH W. PEASE, Fairhaven, Mass. (39648). Son of Peleg and Joanna M. (Thomas) Pease; grandson of Walter and Fanny (Clark) Thomas; great-grandson of Noah Thomas, private, Middleborough, Massachusetts Militia.
- HERBERT EUGENE PECK, Seattle, Wash. (36673). Son of Edward R. and Mary Ann (Champlin) Peck; grandson of Richard Sears and Phebe (Hunting) Peck; great-grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth (Knapp) Hunting; great-grandson of Isaac Mulford Hunting, Lieutenant, Second Co., Third Regt., New York Minutemen.
- HOWARD MARSHALL PEIRCE, JR., Chicago, Ill. (39597). Son of Howard Marshall and Amelia (Drury) Peirce; grandson of Gustavus Marshall and Charlotte (Brown) Peirce; great-grandson of Oliver Beale and Hannah Niles (Tibbets) Peirce; great-grandson of Samuel Peirce, private, Woburn, Massachusetts Militia, at Lexington Alarm.

- EDWARD A. PERKINS, Goodland, Ind. (39752). Son of Pardon J. and Elizabeth (Skiff) Perkins; grandson of Obadiah and Azubah (Judd) Skiff; great-grandson of Sanders Skiff, private, Hampshire County, Massachusetts Militia; great-grandson of Asahel and Margaret (Lathrop) Judd; great-grandson of Thomas Lathrop, Seaman on frigate "Boston," Samuel Tucker, Captain.
- DOUGLAS SEYMOUR PERRY, New Haven, Conn. (39445). Son of William Clapp and Mary Augusta (Twitchell) Perry; grandson of Aaron Hitchcock and Helen Amelia (Clapp) Perry; great-grandson of Nathaniel Perry, Jr., private, Col. Charles Webb's Seventh Regt., Connecticut Troops, pensioned; great-grandson of Nathaniel Perry, Sr., private, Capt. Abel's Co., Bradley's Battalion, Connecticut Troops, also Member of Constitutional Convention; grandson of Andes Abiatha and Susan (Lull) Twitchell; great-grandson of Abiatha and Abigail (Bullard) Twitchell; great-grandson of Ephraim Twitchell, private, Col. Tyler's and Col. Luke Drury's Regts., Massachusetts Militia.
- WALTER DART PETERS, Seattle, Wash. (39727). Son of Squire W. and Lillian A. (Dartt) Peters; grandson of George H. and Phoeby Jane (Huson) Dartt; great-grandson of Josiah and Sallie (Powers) Dartt, Jr.; great-grandson of Josiah Dartt, private, Capt. Davis Howlett's Co., Col. Samuel Ashley's Regt., New Hampshire Militia.
- EDWARD PETER PIERCE, Brookline, Mass. (39649). Son of Peter and Mary (Burney) Peirce; grandson of Peter and Sophia (Anderson) Peirce; great-grandson of John and Lucy (Graves) Peirce; great-grandson of John Peirce (Pierce), private, Capt. Elisha Jackson's Co., Col. Asa Whitcomb's Regt., Massachusetts Militia, at Cambridge.
- JOHN TOWNLEY PIERSON, Glen Ridge, N. J. (39714). Son of Joseph Christmas and Sarah Ann (Blauvelt) Pierson; grandson of Samuel and Mary Clark (Townley) Pierson, Jr.; great-grandson of Jonathan and Phebe (Magie) Townley; great-grandson of Richard Townley, Captain, Col. Elias Dayton's Regt., Essex County, New Jersey Militia.
- JAMES TODD PINE, Rye, N. Y. (39506). Son of Sullivan M. and Harriet Adah (Todd) Pine; grandson of Elnathan and Henrietta C. (Lyon) Todd; great-grandson of Samuel and Rosalinda (Fowler) Lyon; great-grandson of Samuel Lyon, private, Westchester County, New York Militia, and Major, Cont'l Troops; great-grandson of Elnathan and Sally (Smith) Todd; great-grandson of John Todd, drummer and Sergeant, Col. John Mead's Ninth Regt., Connecticut Militia.
- FRANK SERENO POMEROY, Northampton, Mass. (39650). Son of William Clapp and Susan Ann (Newcomb) Pomeroy; grandson of William Dexter H. and Nancy Parsons (Pomeroy) Clapp; great-grandson of William and Rachel (Edwards) Pomeroy; great-grandson of Benjamin Pomeroy, Sergeant, Capt. Oliver Lyman's Co., Massachusetts Militia.
- FREDERICK WHITCOMB PORTER, Fitchburg, Mass. (39631). Son of John W. and Ellen (Howland) Porter; grandson of Whitcomb and Susan Bowditch (Hunt) Porter; great-grandson of Lebbeus and Polly (Brastow) Porter; great-grandson of Joseph Porter, private and Corporal, Massachusetts Militia.
- HERVEY BURSON PORTER, Ann Arbor, Mich. (38796). Son of Claude Herbert and Grace Aldythe (Evans) Porter; grandson of Hervey Burson and Mary Alice (Meek) Porter; great-grandson of Altamont W. and Mary Jane (Burson) Porter; great-grandson of Moses R. and Lydia (Wilson) Porter; great-grandson of Moses Porter, private, Sergeant and Second Lieutenant, Connecticut Militia and Cont'l Troops, pensioned.
- WILLIAM EUGENE POTTER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39543). Son of John Eliphalet and Millie Gertrude (—) Potter; grandson of James Heir and Sibyl Ann (Stevens) Potter; great-grandson of Eliphalet and Christina (Monfort) Stevens; great-grandson of Ephraim Stevens, private, New Hampshire Militia and Cont'l Infantry, and Lieutenant, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.
- JOHN DAVID POTTS, Richmond, Va. (36566). Son of Robert Edward and Sarah (Loomis) Potts; grandson of Thomas and Caroline (Parham) Potts; great-grandson of John Potts, private, Seventh Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops.
- EDWARD GRAVES PRATT, Boone, Iowa (39182). Son of William Augustus and Letitia (Graves) Pratt; grandson of Rufus and Debora (Whitcomb) Graves; great-grandson of Gad and Mary (Smead) Graves; great-grandson of Elijah Graves, private, Col. Samuel Ashley's and Col. Stephen Evan's Regts., New Hampshire Militia.

- HERBERT JENKINS PRATT, Garden City, N. Y. (39161). Son of Erwin Augustus and Julia Maud (Belden) Pratt; grandson of Byron A. and Alta M. (Gibbs) Pratt; great-grandson of Ervin and Caroline (Elwell) Pratt; great²-grandson of *James Pratt*, Captain, Massachusetts Troops, and of Hubbardton, Vermont Light Artillery.
- DAVID CHRISTIE PRESTON, Chelsea, Mass. (39145). Son of Stephen Lewis and Margaret Ann (Christie) Preston; grandson of Stephen and Mary (Wright) Preston; great-grandson of *Stephen Preston*, Corporal, Capt. Durkee's Co., Connecticut Militia, at Wyoming Valley.
- HENRY HANSHEW QUINN, St. Louis, Mo. (Md. 38640). Son of John T. and Mary (Hanshaw) Quinn; grandson of John and Maria (Leakin) Quinn; great-grandson of *Allen Quinn*, Member, Annapolis, Md., Council of Safety of 1776.
- ERNEST LYTLE RANGE, Golovin, Alaska (Wash. 36675). Son of Joseph Wilson and Harriet Angeline (Dayton) Range; grandson of James Lee and Jane Montgomery (McKay) Range; great-grandson of John and Nancy (Myers) Range, Jr.; great²-grandson of *John Range*, Lieutenant, Fifth Co., Fourth Battalion, York County, Pennsylvania Associators and Militia.
- PAUL DAYTON RANGE, Seattle, Wash. (39726). Same as Ernest Lytle Range, Wash. (36675).
- BENJAMIN WATKINS RAWLES, Richmond, Va. (39418). Son of Elisha and Mary M. (Watkins) Rawles; grandson of Meredith H. and Jincy (Darden) Watkins; great-grandson of *Jesse Watkins*, private, Virginia Cont'l Line.
- JAMES ARCHIE REANEY, Iowa (39179). Supplemental. Son of James R. and Eva Frances (Gere) Reaney; grandson of Francis Asbury and Nancy Marietta (Alden) Gere; great-grandson of Lyman and Nancy (Doran) Alden; great²-grandson of *Abraham Doran*, private, Chenango County, New York Militia, pensioned.
- CLARENCE DICKINSON REED, Chicago, Ill. (39598). Son of Eugene Orr and Clara Belle (Laughlin) Reed; grandson of William and Maria Denning (Hawley) Reed; great-grandson of William and Margaret (Sigerson) Reed; great²-grandson of Robert and — (Wallace) Sigerson; great³-grandson of *Patrick Sigerson*, private, Eighth Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia; great-grandson of Nelson and Elizabeth Phelps (Swearingen) Hawley; great²-grandson of *Amos Hawley*, private, Arlington, Vermont Militia.
- JOHN ELMER REED, Erie, Pa. (39529). Son of John Grubb and Candace Eliza (Blair) (Reed); grandson of Joseph and Jane (Grubb) Reed; great-grandson of John and Alicia (Cooper) Grubb; great²-grandson of *Thomas Cooper*, private, Sixth Battalion, York County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- GEORGE BISSELL REEVES, Columbia, S. C. (39343). Son of John Bounetheau and Mary Stone (Bissell) Reeves; grandson of Matthew Sully and Ellen Jackson (Bounetheau) Reeves; great-grandson of Enos S. and Elizabeth (Sully) Reeves; great²-grandson of *Enos Reeves*, Lieutenant, Tenth, Second and First Regts., Pennsylvania Cont'l Line.
- CHARLES HERBERT REMINGTON, West Hartford, Conn. (39446). Son of Henry Sheldon and Mary Colvise (Reynolds) Remington; grandson of Thomas and Abbie Elizabeth (Knight) Remington; great-grandson of Jonathan and Ardeliza (Rice) Remington; great²-grandson of *Benjamin* and Phebe (Manchester) *Remington*, Lieutenant, Capt. John Stafford's Co., Warwick, Rhode Island Militia; great³-grandson of *Matthew Manchester*, Member, Rhode Island Committee of Safety in 1779; great-grandson of Sheldon and Irene (Babcock) Knight; great²-grandson of *Jonathan* and Elizabeth (Fiske) *Knight*, private, Rhode Island Militia, and Sailor on frigate "Providence," pensioned; great³-grandson of *Peleg* and Lydia (Sheldon) *Fiske*, Captain, First Co., Scituate, Rhode Island Militia, pensioned; great⁴-grandson of *Philip Sheldon*, private, Fourth Co., Providence, R. I. Train Band, pensioned.
- FRANCIS KIRK REMINGTON, Rochester, N. Y. (39515). Son of Harvey F. and Agnes (Brodie) Remington; grandson of William T. and Sarah A. (Foote) Remington; great-grandson of Harvey and Emma (Northrup) Foote; great²-grandson of Remington and Amy (Knowles) Northrup; great³-grandson of *William Northrup*, private, Drummer and Drum Major, Rhode Island Militia.

- ERNEST C. REOCK, Belleville, N. J. (39297). Son of Ernest C. and Lansy I. (Woodruff) Reock; grandson of John Halse and Ellen (Kennedy) Reock; great-grandson of John and Rachel (Jerolaman) Kennedy; great²-grandson of Cornelius and Nelly (Yereance) Jerolaman; great³-grandson of *James (Jacobus) Jerolaman*, Lieutenant and Captain, Second Regiment, Essex County, New Jersey Militia.
- ARCHER LEE RICHARDSON, Richmond, Va. (39404). Son of Robert Edward and Mattie Louise (Peterson) Richardson; grandson of Abner W. and Elizabeth Maria A. (Perkins) Richardson; great-grandson of Edmund and — (—) Richardson; great²-grandson of *George Richardson*, private, Henrico County, Virginia Cavalry.
- WILLIAM F. RICHARDSON, JR., Richmond, Va. (39419). Son of William Fletcher and Mary E. (Landrum) Richardson; grandson of George Richardson; great-grandson of Edmund Richardson; great²-grandson of *George Richardson*, private, Virginia Cont'l Cavalry.
- HARLEY THOMSON RISTINE, Crawfordsville, Ind. (39293). Son of Theodore H. and Katherine Williams (Thomson) Ristine; grandson of Samuel S. and Elizabeth (Williams) Thomson; great-grandson of Joshua and Catherine (Mix) Williams; great²-grandson of *John Mix*, Ensign and Lieutenant, Third Regt., Connecticut Line, grandson of Ben Taylor and Rhoda Florinda (Humphreys) Ristine; great-grandson of Loin and Rhoda (Case) Humphreys; great²-grandson of *Theophilus Humphreys*, private and Drummer, Connecticut Troops, at Lexington and Siege of Boston.
- FRANK AUBREY ROBERTS, Youngstown, Ohio (39321). Son of Henry and Lottie (Shunk) Roberts; grandson of William and Mary (Moore) Roberts; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (—) Roberts; great²-grandson of *William Roberts*, Captain and Colonel, Bucks County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- CHARLES EDWARD RUBY, Freeport, Ill. (Ind. 39753). Son of Edward Andrew and Frances Ann (Campbell) Ruby; grandson of John Ochiltree and Deborah (Faile) Ruby; great-grandson of Peter and Nancy (Polk) Ruby; great²-grandson of *Charles Polk*, Captain, Gen. George Rogers Clark's Regt., Virginia Militia of 1780-81, and Lieutenant, Fourth Regt., North Carolina Troops.
- RAYMOND CAMPBELL RUBY, Indianapolis, Ind. (39754). Same as Charles Edward Ruby, Ind. (39753).
- EDMUND LORRAINE RUFFIN, Richmond, Va. (39420). Son of Thomas S. and Alice (Lorraine) Ruffin; grandson of Edmund and Mary C. (Smith) Ruffin; great-grandson of Edmund and Susan H. (Travis) Ruffin; great²-grandson of George and Jane (Lucas) Ruffin; great³-grandson of *Edmund Ruffin*, Member, from Prince George County, to Virginia House of Delegates, 1776-78 and 1782-88.
- WILLIAM HOWARD RUSH, Pittsburgh, Pa. (39544). Son of John R. and Mary Emma (Axtell) Rush; grandson of Jacob and Anna (Roach) Rush; great-grandson of Michael and Anna (Babbitt) Rush, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Michael Rush*, private, Morris County, New Jersey Militia.
- WILLIAM WILSON SALE, Richmond, Va. (39567). Son of William Michael and Sarah (Templeton) Sale; grandson of John and Laura Virginia (Wade) Sale; great-grandson of *John Sale*, private, Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.
- WILLIAM FULFORD SAPPINGTON, Springfield, Ill. (39599). Son of John and Mary (Hays) Sappington; grandson of John and Mary (O'Neill) Sappington; great-grandson of *Richard Sappington*, Surgeon's Mate, Third Regt., Maryland Troops.
- LEON WALTER SAUNDERS, Edgewood, R. I. (38347). Son of Charles Henry and Rowena B. (Sweet) Saunders; grandson of Samuel and Amy K. (Greene) Saunders; great-grandson of Samuel and Fanny (Bliven) Saunders; great²-grandson of *Stephen Saunders*, Lieutenant, Westerly, Rhode Island Militia and Artillery, pensioned.
- CHARLES FRANKLIN SAWTELLE, New Haven, Conn. (39447). Son of James Harvey and Elizabeth Knowlton (Chapman) Sawtelle; grandson of Stephen and Almira Butler (Smith) Chapman; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Chapman*, private, Ipswich, Massachusetts Militia, also Col. Wesson's Ninth Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Line, pensioned.
- BARRON WARREN SCHODER, Woodbridge, N. J. (39715). Son of Barron Joseph and Mary (Ruhl) Schoder; grandson of Anthony and Mary Antoinette (Jaques) Schoder;

- great-grandson of Isaac Shute and Fanny (Barron) Jaques; great²-grandson of Joseph and Frances (Brown) Barron; great³-grandson of *Thomas Brown*, Patriot who suffered property losses and who was forceably carried from his home by the British.
- ERNEST WILLIAM SCHOONMAKER, Frederick, Md. (38641). Son of Arthur Twing and Christiana M. (Able) Schoonmaker; grandson of Daniel and Julia (Twing) Schoonmaker; great-grandson of William Beebe and Lucy Melvina (Fuller) Twing; great²-grandson of *John Twing*, private, First Hampshire County Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- EVAN LEMUEL SEARCY, Springfield, Ill. (39600). Son of James B. and Mary B. (Fansler) Searcy; grandson of Benjamin Perry and Nannie E. (Ridgway) Searcy; great-grandson of Lemuel Bartlett and Millie A. (Connelly) Searcy; great²-grandson of *John Connelly*, private, Col. Peter Adams' and Col. John Stewart's Regts., Maryland Militia, pensioned.
- IRA JAMES SEELY, East Orange, N. J. (39716). Son of James and Laura (Merigold) Seely, Jr.; grandson of James and Amanda (Mason) Seely; great-grandson of *John Seely*, private, Burlington County, New Jersey Militia and State Troops.
- ELMER KIRBY SEXTON, Newark, N. J. (39298). Son of Horace W. and Caroline B. (Kirby) Sexton; grandson of Israel and Helena (Kirby) Kirby; great-grandson of Thomas and Abigail (Wright) Kirby; great²-grandson of *Samuel Kirby*, New Jersey patriotic Quaker who loaned money to conduct the war.
- HERBERT BRADLEY SEXTON, Montclair, N. J. (39717). Son of William Libbey and Antoinette B. (Jenkins) Sexton; grandson of Augustus Wilder and Ann Sophia (Libbey) Sexton; great-grandson of William Seavey and Sarah (Farrington) Libbey; great²-grandson of *Samuel Libbey*, private, Col. Pierce Long's and Lieut. Col. Senter's Regts., New Hampshire Militia; great³-grandson of *Reuben Libbey*, private, Col. Edmond Phinney's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- CHARLES MELVILLE SHIPMAN, Willoughby, Ohio (N. J. 39284). Son of Charles Mulford and Mary Therese (Britton) Shipman; grandson of James Guyon and Frances (Oakley) Britton; great-grandson of Jesse and Elizabeth (Outwater) Oakley; great²-grandson of *John Outwater*, Captain, Bergen County, New Jersey Militia and State Troops.
- PAUL WILLIAM SIMPSON, Indianapolis, Ind. (38289). Son of John T. and Sarah J. (Martin) Simpson; grandson of William and Eleanor A. (Bruce) Simpson; great-grandson of William and Hetty Richie (Holmes) Bruce; great²-grandson of *William Bruce*, Captain, in Second Battalion, Washington County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- CHARLES HENRY SLOCUM, HARTFORD, Conn. (39448). Son of Peleg Hart and Martha Abbie (Hicks) Slocum; grandson of Stephen and Mary (Fish) Slocum; great-grandson of *Giles Slocum*, Deputy, Rhode Island General Assembly and Member, Constitutional Convention.
- BEVIER SMITH, Ridgewood, N. J. (39285). Son of Brainard G. and Mary (Bevier) Smith; grandson of Benjamin Rush and Ellen (Bange) Bevier; great-grandson of Benjamin Roosa and Catharine Edgar (Tenyck) Bevier; great²-grandson of *Conrad Bevier*, private, Ulster County, New York Militia and Levies.
- FREDERICK ADDINGTON SMITH, Jersey City, N. J. (39299). Son of William and Elizabeth (Wadsworth) Smith; grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (Addington) Wadsworth; great-grandson of Stephen and Rhoda (Brookfield) Addington; great²-grandson of *Jacob Brookfield*, Captain, First Regt., Essex County, New Jersey Militia.
- HENRY VILLIERS BROWN SMITH, N. Mex. (30091). Supplemental. Son of George Henry and Mary Frances (Brown) Smith; grandson of Henry Villiers and Mary Elizabeth (Breed) Brown; great-grandson of Elias and Elizabeth (Randall) Breed; great²-grandson of *Amos Breed*, private, Eighth Regt., Connecticut Militia.
- J. GARDNER SMITH, New York, N. Y. (39162). Son of Dwight and Emily (Chapman) Smith; grandson of Gardner and Sally (Gardner) Smith; great-grandson of Daniel and Eunice (Gardner) Smith; great²-grandson of *William Smith*, Lieutenant, Col. Benjamin Simond's Regt., Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Gardner*, private, Col. Benjamin Simond's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- WILLIAM BANE SNIDOW, Pearisburg, Va. (39421). Son of John D. and Jane (Bane) Snidow; grandson of James H. and Elvina (Lucas) Snidow; great-grandson of John

- and Rachel (Chapman) Snidow; great²-grandson of *Christian Snidow*, Lieutenant, Montgomery County, Virginia Militia, pensioned.
- HENRY SNOW, Baltimore, Md. (38646). Son of Charles Henry and Ellen (Inloes) Snow; grandson of Charles Goodrich and Cynthia (Wight) Snow; great-grandson of Abraham (Abram) and Elizabeth (Hale) Snow; great²-grandson of *Thomas Hale*, Lieutenant, Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia of 1779.
- HENRY WILLIAMS SNOW, Baltimore, Md. (38647). Son of Henry and Joanna (Williams) Snow; grandson of Charles Henry and Ellen (Inloes) Snow; great-grandson of Charles Goodrich and Cynthia (Wight) Snow; great²-grandson of Abraham (Abram) and Elizabeth (Hale) Snow; great³-grandson of *Thomas Hale*, Lieutenant, Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia of 1779.
- HARRY HOLMES SOUTHWICK, Springfield, Ill. (39601). Son of A. J. and Ann M. (Brunk) Southwick; grandson of James L. and Louvisa (Trumbo) Southwick; great-grandson of Adam and Mildred (Foster) Trumbo; great²-grandson of *Henry Foster*, private, Virginia Cont'l Troops, pensioned.
- WILLIAM HUBBARD SPARROW, Mattapoisett, Mass. (39146). Son of Frank M. and Sarah H. (Crosby) Sparrow; grandson of William Edward and Sophronia S. (Holmes) Sparrow; great-grandson of Josiah and Minerva (Miller) Sparrow; great²-grandson of *Edward Sparrow*, Brigade Major, Col. John Jacob's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- MEADE THOMPSON SPICER, Richmond, Va. (39558). Son of Elijah Hanes and Fannie Rebecca (Young) Spicer; grandson of William and Elizabeth Meade (Hanes) Spicer; great-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Fleming) Spicer; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Spicer*, private, Capt. John Winston's Co., Fourteenth Regt., Virginia Troops.
- CHARLES HENRY STANIELS, Concord, N. H. (36267). Son of Charles Henry and Ellen (Hutchins) Staniels; grandson of Charles H. and Sarah A. (Farrington) Staniels; great-grandson of John and Abigail (Langmaid) Staniels (Stanyan); great²-grandson of *Jonathan Stanyan*, Second Lieutenant and Ensign, Col. Stickney's and Col. John McClary's Regts., New Hampshire Militia.
- FREDERICK GRAHAM STANWOOD, Island Heights, N. J. (39300). Son of John Henry and Lucy Ann (Stillman) Stanwood; grandson of John and Candace (Graham) Stanwood; great-grandson of *Joseph Stanwood*, private, Essex County, Massachusetts Militia, pensioned.
- MARK STEELE, Buffalo, N. Y. (39166). Son of Frederick Hanchett and Mattie L. (Hemingway) Steele; grandson of Samuel H. and Calista (Hanchett) Steele; great-grandson of John M. and Paulina (Hemingway) Hanchett; great²-grandson of Jacob and Eunice (Hart) Hemingway; great³-grandson of Abraham and Anna (Smith) Hemingway; great⁴-grandson of *Abraham Hemingway, Jr.*, private, Capt. Bradley's Co., East Haven, Connecticut Militia.
- ORTHO VOORHEES STEVENS, Collinsville, Okla. (Kans. 39104). Son of Thomas Andrew and Luella (Sams) Stevens; grandson of Joseph D. and Margaret Ann (Johnson) Stevens; great-grandson of William and Dorinda (French) Johnson; great²-grandson of *James Johnson (Johnston)*, Lieutenant Colonel, First Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- THOMAS ADRIAN STEVENS, Caney, Kans. (39105). Same as Ortho Voorhees Stevens, Kans. (39104).
- THOMAS ANDREW STEVENS, Caney, Kans. (39106). Same as Ortho Voorhees Stevens, Kans. (39104).
- JOHN PUGH STEWART, Frankfort, Ky. (38582). Son of J. Q. A. and Mary Juliett (Hall) Stewart; grandson of Moses and Elizabeth Page (Crawford) Hall; great-grandson of *William Crawford*, private, Augusta and Botetort Counties, Virginia Militia.
- CHARLES LINCOLN STOCKER, Cleveland, Ohio (39324). Son of Solomon and Julia Caroline (Peter) Stocker; grandson of Absalom and Sarah (Stecher) Stocker; great-grandson of Andrew and Mary Magdalena (Haas) Stocker; great²-grandson of *Andrew Stocker*, private, Northampton County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- ARTHUR PRENTICE STONE, Salt Lake City, Utah (37560). Son of Lewis Preston and Maria Elizabeth (Wilkinson) Stone; grandson of William Robertson and Lucinda A.

(Duckworth) Stone; great-grandson of Enoch and Mary (Denny) Stone; great²-grandson of *Robert Denny*, Lieutenant, Frederick County, Virginia Militia.

IVAN MCKINLEY STONE, Lincoln, Nebr. (38516). Son of Charles Edward and Minnie (Hutchens) Stone; grandson of Wellington Andrige and Rebecca (Pickerell) Hutchens; great-grandson of Eli Collins and Permelia (Harrison) Pickerell; great²-grandson of John W. and Sophia (Pittinger) Pickerell; great³-grandson of *Samuel Pickerell*, private and drummer, Col. Brent's Reg't, Virginia Troops, pensioned.

LESSEPS STORY, New Orleans, La. (38544). Son of Henry Clement and Marie Amelie (de Lesseps) Story; grandson of Benjamin and Ann Eliza (Clement) Story; great-grandson of *James Story (Storey)*, private, Col. Neilson's Second Reg't, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.

RODNEY WILSON STRATTON, Newton, Mass. (39640). Son of Rodney Josiah and Anna Jackson (Davis) Stratton; grandson of Josiah and Mary Jane (Bennett) Stratton; great-grandson of Josiah and Hepsibiah (Earl) Stratton; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Stratton*, private, Col. Nathaniel Sparhawk's Reg't, Rutland, Massachusetts Militia.

HAROLD MERWIN STURGES, Fairfield, Conn. (39449). Son of Edward Francis and Maude Alice (Carr) Sturges; grandson of Sylvester and Emeline (Nash) Sturges; great-grandson of Joseph and Angeline (Baker) Nash, Jr.; great²-grandson of Joseph and Mary (Squires) Nash; great³-grandson of *Thomas Nash*, Captain of Guards, Col. Whiting's Fourth Reg't, Connecticut Militia, and at New Haven.

LE GRAND FOSTER STURGES, Fairfield, Conn. (39450). Same as Harold Merwin Sturges, Fairfield, Conn. (39449).

GEORGE WALTER SUMMER, Newbury, S. C. (39654). Son of George and Martha D. (Epting) Summer; grandson of John and Cinthia (Ray) Summer; great-grandson of *Francis Summer*, private, Col. Philamon Water's Reg't., South Carolina Militia.

JOHN ERNEST SUMMER, Newbury, S. C. (39337). Son of John Harrison and Hulda Ann (—) Summer; grandson of George Walter and Martha D. (Epting) Summer; great-grandson of John and Cinthia (Ray) Summer; great²-grandson of *Francis Summer*, private, Col. Philemon Water's Reg't., South Carolina Militia.

FREDERICK JAUQUES SWAN, Mass. (38139). Son of Robert Hinckley and Jessie (Jaques) Swan; grandson of Walter Eugene and Harriet (Pike) Swan; great-grandson of William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Bronson) Swan; great²-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Polly) (Brewer) Bronson; great³-grandson of *John Box Bronson*, private, Milton, Massachusetts Militia.

ROBERT POMEROY SWIFT, Montclair, N. J. (Conn. 39451). Son of Herbert and Ada (Gould) Swift; grandson of Orlando and Helen (Tallmadge) Swift; great-grandson of Ira and Grace (Rogers) Swift; great²-grandson of *Heman Swift*, Brevet Brigadier General, Connecticut Cont'l Troops; great-grandson of George Pomeroy and Claarissa (Bassett) Tallmadge; great²-grandson of *John Tallmadge*, Major General, Massachusetts Militia, died in service.

WILLIAM HENRY SWIFT, JR., Montclair, N. J. (39718). Son of William H. and Eliza Jane (Watson) Swift; grandson of Isaac and Rebecca L. (Dimmock) Swift; great-grandson of George and Hannah (Bassett) Dimmock; great²-grandson of *Joseph Dimmock*, Second Major, Col. Joseph Otis' Reg't., Barnstable County, Massachusetts Militia.

JOSEPH ALBERT SWINGLEY, Norfolk, Va. (39422). Son of Otho and Malinda C. (Shook) Swingley; grandson of Michael and Mary (Shook) Swingley; great-grandson of George and Margaretta (Thomas) Swingley (Zwingly), Jr.; great²-grandson of *George Swingley (Zwingly)*, Member, Frederick County, Md., Committee for Raising War Funds and of the Committee to Secure Minute Men.

CHARLES EDWARD TALLMADGE, San Francisco, Calif. (38995). Son of Daniel Powers and Maria Sandford (Ames) Tallmadge; grandson of James and Maria (Powers) Tallmadge; great-grandson of Ezra and Anna (Palley) Tallmadge; great²-grandson of *James Tallmadge*, Captain, New York Militia.

HOUGHTON WELLS TAYLOR, Fort Wayne, Ind. (38294). Son of Samuel Rogers and Isabelle (Houghton) Taylor; grandson of Rufus Asa and Christina (W—) Houghton; great-grandson of Asa and Abigail (Lowell) Houghton; great²-grandson of *Jacob Lowell*, private, Raby, New Hampshire Militia.

ERNEST WASHINGTON THRALLS, Baltimore, Md. (38638). Son of Richard and Charlotte (Temple) Thralls; grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth (Johnson) Thralls; great-grandson of *Richard Thralls*, private, Capt. Campbell's Co., Col. Gibson's Reg't., Virginia Cont'l Troops, pensioned.

ROBERT DILLON TINKHAM, New Bedford, Mass. (39776). Son of Robert Nelson and Hannah M. (Dillon) Tinkham; grandson of David Wilbur and Eliza Ann (Higgins) Tinkham; great-grandson of Andrew and Jemima (Wilbur) Tinkham; great²-grandson of Charles and Jane (Ellis) Tinkham; great³-grandson of *Peter Tinkham*, private, Col. Thomas Carpenter's Reg't., Massachusetts Militia, Rhode Island service.

DANIEL TODD, Adrian, Mich. (38797). Son of James B. and Sarah (Appleton) Todd; grandson of John and — (—) Todd; great-grandson of *Andrew Todd*, private, Peterborough, New Hampshire Militia.

GEORGE MOSHER TOMLINSON, Elmira, N. Y. (39174). Son of Frederick C. and Nellie L. (Mosher) Tomlinson; grandson of George and Phebe A. (Babcock) Mosher; great-grandson of Abram and Magdelene (Moore) Mosher; great²-grandson of Abram and Anna (Haight) Mosher; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Haight*, private, Westchester County, New York Militia.

PAUL BARCLAY TRAMMELL, Dalton, Ga. (36835). Son of Leander Newton and Zenobia (Barclay) Trammell; grandson of Jehu and Elizabeth (Fain) Trammell; great-grandson of *William Trammell*, private, Capt. David Duff's Co., Col. Thomas Brandon's Reg't., South Carolina Militia.

CHARLES EDWARD TREMAN, Ithaca, N. Y. (39163). Son of Elias and Elizabeth (Lovejoy) Tremen; grandson of Ashbel and Mary (Ayers) Tremen; great-grandson of *Abner Tremen (Tremins, Triming)*, Corporal, Sergeant and Sergeant Major, Col. Philip Van Courtlandt's Reg't., New York Cont'l Line, and private, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia.

ROBERT HENRY TREMAN, Ithaca, N. Y. (39167). Son of Elias and Elizabeth (Lovejoy) Tremen; grandson of Ashbee and Mary (Ayers) Tremen; great-grandson of *Abner Tremen (Tremins, Triming)*, private, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Militia, Corporal, Sergeant and Sergeant-Major in Second Reg't., New York Line.

HARRY BEAKES TUTHILL, Michigan City, Ind. (38295). Son of Cyrus and Frances (Beakes) Tuthill; grandson of Gideon and Margaret (Paddock) Tuthill; great-grandson of Benjamin and Ruth (Knapp) Tuthill; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Tuthill*, private, Third Reg't., Orange County, New York Militia.

RALPH WELLS TUTHILL, Michigan City, Ind. (38296). Son of Harry Beakes and Alice (Wells) Tuthill; grandson of Cyrus and Frances (Beakes) Tuthill; great-grandson of Gideon and Margaret (Paddock) Tuthill; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Ruth (Knapp) Tuthill; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Tuthill*, private, Third Reg't., Orange County, New York Militia.

THEODORE FREDERICK TUTTLE, New Haven, Conn. (39458). Son of Arthur James and Sarah Ann (Williams) Tuttle; grandson of James and Jeannette M. (Potter) Tuttle; great-grandson of Frederick William and Polly (Frost) Tuttle; great²-grandson of *Samuel Tuttle*, private, Connecticut Militia, at defense of New Haven, prisoner.

BERNARD PAGE VADEN, Richmond, Va. (39423). Son of William Emmett and Laura Anna (Weiwiger) Vaden; grandson of Thomas and Eugenia Ann (Salle) Vaden; great-grandson of Isaac and Nancy (Britton) Salle; great²-grandson of *Abraham Salle*, Member, Chesterfield County, Virginia Committee of Safety.

GEORGE MERCER VALENTINE, Woodbridge, N. J. (39719). Son of Robert Newton and Mary Dell (Mercer) Valentine; grandson of James and Catharine (Ackerman) Valentine; great-grandson of James and Esther (Wilkison) Ackerman; great²-grandson of *Nathan Wilkison*, Sergeant Major and Quartermaster, Third Reg't., New Jersey Cont'l Line, Lieutenant, Gen. William Maxwell's Brigade, Cont'l Army.

GEORGE CROSS VAN DUSEN, Minneapolis, Minn. (39481). Son of Fred Clark and Myra (Cross) Van Dusen; grandson of George Washington and Nancy (Barden) Van Dusen; great-grandson of Laurence and Susan (Van Camp) Van Dusen; great²-grandson of Richard and Betsy (Dutcher) Van Dusen; great³-grandson of *Matthew Van Deusen*, private, Dutchess County, New York Militia.

- CHARLES RICHMOND VAN NOSTRAND, Richmond Hill, N. Y. (39173). Son of Morris Abbott and Margaret A. (Edwards) Van Nostrand; grandson of Thomas Richmond and Margaret O. (Van Alst) Edwards; great-grandson of William Henry and Elizabeth (Cranston) Edwards; great²-grandson of Richmond and Chloe Hyde (Collier) Cranston; great³-grandson of James and Annie (Hempstead) Cranston; great⁴-grandson of Robert Hempstead, Sergeant, Eighth Regt., Connecticut Militia.
- GEORGE WILLIAM VON HOFE, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y. (39175). Same as Godfrey von Hofe, Jr., N. Y. (39501).
- GODFREY VON HOFE, JR., Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y. (39501). Son of J. Godfrey and Sadie Olivia (Heil) von Hofe; grandson of William Henry and Elizabeth (Rasley) Heil; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Keifer) Heil; great²-grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Klein) Keifer; great³-grandson of Andrew Keifer, Sergeant, First Battalion, Northampton County, Pennsylvania Flying Camp.
- CORNELIUS IRVINE WALKER, Charleston, S. C. (39655). Son of Joseph and Cornelia Marston (Wilkie) Walker; grandson of William Ball and Caroline (Teasdale) Wilkie; great-grandson of William Wilkie, Lieutenant, Charleston, South Carolina Battalion of Artillery.
- JOHN SCOFIELD WALLACE, New Castle, Pa. (39235). Son of Daniel Hendrickson and Rebecca (Cunningham) Wallace; grandson of Robert and Margaret (Hendrickson) Wallace; great-grandson of Daniel and Margaretta (—) Hendrickson; great²-grandson of Cornelius Hendrickson, private, Fourth Co., Fifth Battalion, Northampton County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- L. E. WARFORD, Albany, Oreg. (38934). Son of Elmer E. and H. (A—) Warford; grandson of Lemuel and Sarah (E—) Warford; great-grandson of Isaac and Margaret Anne (Allen) Warford; great²-grandson of Job Warford, private, Sixth Regt., Virginia Cont'l Line.
- GAYLORD WARNER, Minneapolis, Minn. (39479). Son of Samuel Gaylord and Anna (Lozier) Warner; grandson of Richard and Mary (Gaylord) Warner; great-grandson of Selden and Dorothy (Selden) Warner; great²-grandson of Samuel Selden, Colonel, Fourth Battalion, Connecticut State Troops, died in prison.
- RALSTON KING WARNOCK, West Leisenring, Pa. (39236). Son of David and Eliza Jane (Evans) Warnock; grandson of Jonathan and Christiana King (Ralston) Evans; great-grandson of John and Isabella (Hays) Ralston; great²-grandson of John Hays, Captain, Northampton County, Pennsylvania Militia; great-grandson of Eli and Elizabeth (McElhaney) Evans; great²-grandson of George and Sophia (North) McElhaney; great³-grandson of Roger North, Pennsylvania Speechmaker in behalf of the Colonies.
- HENRY RUSSELL WASHBON, Morris, N. Y. (39507). Son of Henry M. and Sarah U. (Cooke) Washbon; grandson of Samuel T. and Susan (Hicks) Cooke; great-grandson of John Cooke, Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Col. Christopher Greene's Regt., Rhode Island Militia.
- HARRY GRIFFITH WEAVER, Wheaton, Ill. (39602). Son of William Kean and Margaret Camp (Griffith) Weaver; grandson of John Girt and Margaret (Alter) Weaver; great-grandson of Joseph and Jane (Girt) Weaver; great²-grandson of Henry Weaver, Captain, Eighth Battalion, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- CHARLES EMMANUEL WEHLER, Baltimore, Md. (38642). Son of Levi and Catherine (—) Wehler; grandson of Jacob and Mary (Boose) Wehler; great-grandson of Catherine (Wiest) Wehler; great²-grandson of Henry Wehler private, Fourth, Fifth and Seventh Battalions, York County, Pennsylvania Militia.
- WILLIAM ALLAN WELD, Mansfield, Conn. (39452). Son of Hollis W. and Emeline (Cutler) Weld; grandson of Willard and Mary P. (Church) Weld; great-grandson of Benjamin Church, private, Twelfth Regt., Massachusetts Cont'l Infantry, Col. Knox's Cont'l Artillery, and Member Commander-in-Chief's Guard.
- ALBERT BACHELLER WELLS, Southbridge, Mass. (39148). Son of George Washington and Mary Eliza (McGregory) Wells; grandson of John Ward and Maria (Cheney) Wells; great-grandson of Henry Wells, Captain, First Co., Hopkinton, Rhode Island Militia.
- CHANNING MCGREGORY WELLS, Southbridge, Mass. (39149). Same as Albert Bacheller Wells, Mass. (39148).

- EUGENE HENRY WELLS, North Adams, Mass. (39632). Son of Henry N. and Marie (Blackinton) Wells; grandson of Rufus and Sylvia (Blackinton) Wells; great-grandson of Elisha and Mary (Willmarth) Wells; great²-grandson of Shubael Willmarth, Lieutenant and Captain, Col. Joab Stafford's Co., Massachusetts Minute Men.
- JOEL CHENEY WELLS, Southbridge, Mass. (39150). Same as Albert Bacheller Wells, Mass. (39148).
- JOHN EVERETT WELLS, Hastings, Nebr., (38519). Son of John Smith and Mary Catharine (Deal) Wells; grandson of Lemuel and Mary (Walton) Wells; great-grandson of Abraham and Mary (Hutchison) Walton; great²-grandson of Ebenezer Hutchison (Hutchinson), private, Capt. Stephen Peabody's Co., Col. Nichol's Regt., New Hampshire Militia.
- JOHN ROGERS WESTERFIELD, Montclair, N. J. (39279). Son of William and Mary J. (Rogers) Westerfield; grandson of William and Rachel (Bennett) Westerfield; great-grandson of Job and Hannah (Ackerman) Bennett; great²-grandson of Jacob Bennett, private, Col. Henry B. Livingston's Fourth Regt., New York Cont'l Line.
- WALTER RAYMOND WHEELER, Major, United States Army, Washington, D. C. (Conn. 39453). Life Member. Son of Fred Debbie and Ella Merrill (Crippen) Wheeler; grandson of John H. and Sarah Roxanna (Hyde) Crippen; great-grandson of Christopher and Hannah (Gilbert) Hyde; great²-grandson of Eli Hyde, Captain, Connecticut Militia and Member Connecticut Convention which adopted the United States Constitution.
- WILLIAM CONNER WHELOCK, Minneapolis, Minn. (39480). Son of William and Myra (Ayres) Wheelock; grandson of Moses Ames and Jeanette (Phyfe) Wheelock; great-grandson of Joseph and Amelia (Ames) Wheelock; great²-grandson of Moses Wheelock, Lieutenant-Colonel in Col. John Rand's Worcester County Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
- BENJAMIN CHAPIN WHERRY, III, Richmond, Va. (39424). Son of Benjamin Chapin and Julia (Somerville) Wherry, Jr.; grandson of Benjamin Chapin and Emmeline (Hicks) Wherry, Sr.; great-grandson of Jesse and Anne Howard (Chapin) Wherry; great²-grandson of Benjamin Chapin, Surgeon, Virginia State Navy, died in service.
- HENRY VICTOR WHIPPLE, New Haven, Conn. (39454). Son of Henry James Parker and Victoria C. (Crouch) Whipple; grandson of Oliver Mayhew and Sophronia (Hale) Whipple; great-grandson of Oliver and Elisabeth (Hassam) Whipple; great²-grandson of James Whipple, Lieutenant, Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia.
- JOSEPH FLOYD WHITE, Richmond, Va. (39425). Son of James William and Mary Adelaide (Green) White; grandson of John and Sarah Elizabeth (Bohannon) White; great-grandson of James and Lucy (Foster) White; great²-grandson of John White, private and Sergeant, Second Regt., Virginia Troops, pensioned.
- ROBERT HARVEY WHITE, Louisville, Ky. (38584). Son of George D. and Junia May (Starkey) White; grandson of Taswell M. and Henrietta Powers (Harvey) Starkey; great-grandson of Robert and Julia H. (Holland) Harvey; great²-grandson of Lewis and Frances Thacker (Burwell) Harvey; great³-grandson of Nathaniel Burwell, Captain, First Regt., Virginia Cont'l Artillery, Major and Aide-de-Camp to General Howe.
- ANDREW CONDIT WHYTE, Irvington, N. J. (39720). Son of Andrew Dawson and Sarah Linn (Condit) Whyte; grandson of Thaniel Beers and Rebecca Jane (Shafer) Condit; great-grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth (Turner) Shafer; great²-grandson of Peter Bernhardt Shaver, Captain, Col. Hankinson's Second Regt., Sussex County, New Jersey Militia; great³-grandson of Casper Schaeffer, Member Sussex County, New Jersey Com. of Safety, Delegate to the Provincial Congress and Member of Assembly.
- ISAAC NEWTON WILFONG, Philadelphia, Pa. (39530). Son of Isaac Newton and Fanny J. (Drew) Wilfong; grandson of Samuel and Aurilla (Bartlett) Drew; great-grandson of Samuel Drew, private, Massachusetts Militia and Cont'l Troops, 5½ years' service.
- EMERSON MARION WILLIAMS, Springfield, Mass. (39641). Son of John Marion and Minnie R. (McMillin) Williams; grandson of James and Mary (McCarroll) Williams; great-grandson of James and Catherine (Waddell) Williams; great²-grandson of William Williams, private, Col. Campbell's Eighth Regt., Virginia Troops, pensioned.
- JAMES HANSON WILLIAMS, Pittsfield, Mass. (39147). Son of F. R. and Mary Ellen (Hanson) Williams; grandson of James Wadell and Catherine (Wadell) Williams; great-grandson of James and Mary (McCarroll) Williams; great²-grandson of William Williams, private, Col. Campbell's Regt., Virginia Cont'l Troops, widow pensioned.

SOLON THACHER WILLIAMS, Seattle, Wash. (36674). Son of Ralph Lindsay and Mary (Hume) Williams; grandson of John Crawford and Martha (Rodman) Hume; great-grandson of *John Hume*, private, Lebanon, Pennsylvania Militia, pensioned.

ROBERT FINLEY WILSON, Chicago, Ill. (39603). Son of Henry and Sarah (Hamilton) Wilson; grandson of Joseph and Margaret (Ferguson) Hamilton; great-grandson of *William Hamilton*, Matross, Capt. Isaac Corin's Independent Co., Pennsylvania Artillery, widow pensioned.

THOMAS SCOTT WINSTON, Richmond, Va. (39551). Son of William Alexander and Lucy Winston (Payne) Winston; grandson of John Hastings and Demaris (Campbell) Winston; great-grandson of *James Overton Winston*, Lieutenant, Louisa County, Virginia Militia.

GEORGE HEYMAN WITTKOWSKY, Camden, S. C. (39663). Son of Legriel Adolph and Pauline (Heyman) Wittkowsky; grandson of Adolph and Susan A. (Hymans) Wittkowsky; great-grandson of Moses D. and Susannah (Jackson) Hyams; great²-grandson of David and Rebecca (Maysor) Hyams; great³-grandson of David and Sarah (Da Costa) Maysor; great⁴-grandson of *Isaac Da Costa*, Charleston, S. C., Patriot, who was banished and property confiscated by the British.

LEGRIEL ADOLPH WITTKOWSKY, Camden, S. C. (39664). Son of Adolph and Susan A. (Hyams) Wittkowsky; grandson of Moses D. and Susannah (Jackson) Hyams; great-grandson of David and Rebecca (Maysor) Hyams; great²-grandson of David and Sarah (Da Costa) Maysor; great³-grandson of *Isaac Da Costa*, Charleston, S. C., Patriot, who was banished and property confiscated by the British.

DWIGHT ELIOT WOODBRIDGE, Kenmore, Ohio (39314). Son of George Foster and Emma (Webb) Woodbridge; grandson of Henry and Sarah Ann (Foster) Woodbridge; great-grandson of John Eliot and Mary M. (Horner) Woodbridge; great²-grandson of *Jahleel Woodbridge*, Captain, Stockbridge, Mass., Minute Men and Member Third Provincial Congress.

HERBERT SAMUEL WOODS, Springfield, Ill. (39604). Son of Charles M. and Martha (Carpenter) Woods; grandson of Sampson Lockhart and Martha H. (Durrett) Woods; great-grandson of George and Jane (Mathews) Woods; great²-grandson of Sampson and Mary (Warwick) Mathews; great³-grandson of *Sampson Mathews*, Colonel, Virginia Militia, also Commissary.

WALTER PIEPHO WOODS, Beaver, Pa. (39237). Son of Walter Henry and Augusta Marie (Piepho) Woods; grandson of Luther Franklin and Virginia Francis (Durant) Woods; great-grandson of Luther and Susan (Omensetter) Woods; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Woods*, private, Capt. Asa Lawrence's Co., Col. William Prescott's Regt., Massachusetts Militia.

WILLIAM EUGENE WOODWORTH, Paducah, Ky. (38585). Son of Dryden Henry and Ella T. (Thompson) Woodworth; grandson of Hemon and Betsy (Towrgee) Woodworth; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Hannah (Ables) Thompson; great²-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Harrington) Thompson; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Harrington*, private, Massachusetts Cont'l Troops, pensioned; grandson of Ebenezer and Hanah (Ables) Thompson; great-grandson of John and Elizanah (Cochran) Ables; great²-grandson of *Alexander Cochran*, private, Fourth, Seventh and Eighth Battalion, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania Militia.

WILLIAM GARRISON WOODWORTH, Rochester, N. Y. (39169). Son of John Whitaker and Helen Louise (Murphy) Woodworth; grandson of Charles and Armanda (Whitaker) Woodworth; great-grandson of Nehemiah and Mary (Ludlow) Woodworth; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Woodworth*, Second Lieutenant, Col. John Durkee's Regt., Connecticut Militia, Midshipman on Ship Oliver Cromwell and Prize Master of the captured Brigantine "Honor."

FRANK BYINGTON WORDEN, Washington, D. C. (39223). Son of Lester A. and Julie E. (Welton) Worden; grandson of Monroe P. and Susan (Northrop) Worden; great-grandson of Jesse and Abiah (Sweeting) Worden; great²-grandson of *Walter Worden*, private and Captain, Connecticut and Vermont Militia.

CARLOS GREELEY WRIGHT, Providence, R. I. (38348). Son of William Dexter and Addie Maria (Stevens) Wright; grandson of Lorenzo D. and Ursula P. (Greeley) Stevens; great-grandson of Moses and Hannah (Eaton) Greeley; great²-grandson of *Benjamin*

Greeley, Member Salisbury, N. H. Training Company of 1776 and Signer of Association Test.

NATHAN MANCHESTER WRIGHT, Jr., Providence, R. I. (39812). Son of Nathan Manchester and Mary Elizabeth (Page) Wright; grandson of Albert Henry and Mary Cunningham (Mathewson) Wright; great-grandson of Benjamin and Lucy (Wells) Wright; great²-grandson of James and Lydia (Manchester) Wells, Jr.; great³-grandson of *James Wells*, Lieutenant, Sixth Co., Scituate, Rhode Island Militia.

WILLIAM T. YARBROUGH, Richmond, Va. (39568). Son of Henry Thomas and Martha Ellen (Smith) Yarbrough; grandson of Henry Mayo and Jane Anderson (Butler) Yarbrough; great-grandson of *Joel Yarbrough*, private, Col. Charles Scott's Fifth Virginia Regt., Cont'l Line, pensioned.

HENRY WILLIAM YATES, Nebr. (36988). Supplemental. Son of Henry Whitfield and Eliza Barr (Samuels) Yates; grandson of George Warren and Rebecca Tilton (Todd) Samuels; great-grandson of David and Eliza (Barr) Todd; great²-grandson of Levi and Jane (Briggs) Todd; great³-grandson of *David Todd*, private, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Militia.

JESSE FRANCE YEATES, Birmingham, Ala. (19643). Son of Jesse A. and Ruth V. (Critz) Yeates; grandson of Archibald and Louvenia (Penn) Critz; great-grandson of James and Catherine (Leath) Penn; great²-grandson of *Abram Penn*, Captain and Colonel, Virginia Militia.

ERRATA

In December, 1923, number in the record of Edwin Lilley Webb, page 110, before (Hodge) insert "Ruth."

Page 91, third line, "Helen Moor" should read "Helen Marr."

Page 103, record of Milton E. Osborn, should read "Sarah (Osborn) Wakeman."

Index of Ancestors to Be Found in Bulletins, December, 1923, and March, 1924

Abernathy, Robert, Mar., 119
 Adams, Ebenezer, Mar., 94
 Adams, Robert, Jr., Mar., 94
 Agnew, James, Dec., 87
 Alden, John Adams, Dec., 104
 Alexander, Abram, Dec., 98
 Alexander, Hugh, Mar., 104
 Alford, Alexander, Mar., 94
 Alford, Benedict, Dec., 85
 Allen, Charles, Dec., 103
 Allen, John, Dec., 102
 Allen, Samuel, Mar., 94
 Anderson, Denny, Dec., 89
 Anderson, Richard, Dec., 85
 Anderson, Thomas, Dec., 86
 Andrews, Elisha, Mar., 107
 Andrews, Ephraim, Mar., 105
 Appleby, William, Dec., 85
 Ashley, Daniel, Dec., 111
 Ashley, Samuel, Dec., 111
 Armstrong, Lebbeus, Mar., 99
 Atwell, Frances, Dec., 110
 Atwood, Elisha, Mar., —
 Austen, Jedediah, Dec., 94
 Axtell, Ebenezer, Mar., 95
 Axtell, Thomas, Dec., 89
 Atwood, Elisha, Mar., 98
 Ayres, John, Mar., 116
 Ayers, Silas, Dec., 103
 Badger, Jeremiah, Mar., 110
 Baird, William, Dec., 106
 Baldwin, David, Dec., 86
 Ballou, Joseph, Mar., 103
 Banks, Samuel, Mar., 110
 Bannister, Thomas, Mar., 113
 Banta, (Banter) Hendrick, Mar., 95
 Barber, Jacob, Mar., 95
 Barnes, John, Mar., 100
 Barnett, John, Dec., 96
 Barrett, Benjamin, Dec., 92
 Barstow, Ebenezer, Dec., 96
 Beard (Baird), John, Mar., 101
 Bckett, John, Dec., 103
 Bedford, Stephen, Dec., 108
 Belknap, Francis, Mar., 94
 Bell, James, Dec., 96
 Bell, John, Dec., 96
 Bell, Nathaniel, Dec., 97
 Benedict, John, Mar., 96
 Benjamin, George, Mar., 96
 Bennett, Aaron, Dec., 94
 Bennett, Jacob, Mar., 129
 Berskshire, William, Mar., 118
 Bevier, Conrad, Mar., 124
 Blackburn, John, Mar., 102

Blanchard, Calvin, Mar., 109
 Blodgett, Phineas, Mar., 105
 Bolton, Robert, Mar., 116
 Bonestell (Bonstil), Philip, Dec., 106
 Bostnick, Arthur, Mar., 118
 Bostnick, Nathaniel, Mar., 118
 Boucher (Bowcher), Daniel, Mar., 104
 Bourne, John, Mar., 97
 Boutell, William, Dec., 87
 Boyd, John, Dec., 87
 Boynton, Joseph, Mar., 97
 Bradford, Elisha, Dec., 88
 Bratton, William, Dec., 88; Mar., 114, 116
 Breed, Amos, Mar., 124
 Breese, John, Mar., 95
 Brewer, Samuel, Dec., 108
 Briesler (Briester), John, Dec., 104
 Briggs, Caleb, Dec., 85
 Bringham, George, Mar., 97
 Brinkerhoff, John, Dec., 88
 Brinsmade (Deacon), Abraham, Mar., 99
 Brockway, Jonathan, Dec., 91
 Bronsdon, John Box, Mar., 126
 Brooke, Francis Taliaferro, Mar., 98
 Brookfield, Jacob, Mar., 124
 Brown, Benjamin Alston, Mar., 98
 Brown, Hugh, Sr., Dec., 93
 Brown, Jacob, Dec., 96
 Brown, Jacob, Jr., Dec., 96
 Brown, John, Dec., 88
 Brown, Jonathan, Dec., 88
 Brown, Josiah, Mar., 98
 Brown, Levi, Dec., 88
 Brown, Michael, Dec., 89
 Brown, Sims, Mar., 98
 Brown, Thomas, Dec., 105, Mar., 118, 124
 Browning, John, Dec., 105
 Bruce, Jonas, Mar., 98
 Bruce, Samuel, Mar., 98
 Bruce, William, Mar., 112, 124
 Bruen (Brewen), Timothy, Jr., Dec., 109
 Bryan, Jonathan, Mar., 98
 Bucklin, Jeremiah, Dec., 87
 Bucklin, Rufus, Mar., 114
 Budd, Daniel, Mar., 115
 Budington, Jonathan, Mar., 98
 Bullock, Stephen, Mar., 119
 Bump, Jacob, Mar., 102
 Burdick, Ichabod, Mar., 98
 Burnett, Josiah, Mar., 102
 Burwell, Nathaniel, Mar., 129
 Butler, Joel, Mar., 119
 Buttermore, Jacob, Mar., 97
 Cabell, William, Dec., 93.
 Cabell, William, Jr., Dec., 99

Campbell, Whitaker, Mar., 120
 Carpenter, Benjamin, Dec., 87
 Carpenter, William, Dec., 106
 Carson, Robert, Dec., 101
 Cary, James, Mar., 100
 Cary, Joseph, Mar., 111
 Cathey, George, Dec., 85
 Chadwick, James, Mar., 116
 Chafey (Chaffey), Thomas, Dec., 102
 Chamberlain, William, Mar., 100
 Chambers, James, Mar., 114
 Chandler, Daniel, Mar., 100
 Chandler, Joseph, Mar., 107
 Chapin, Benjamin, Mar., 129
 Chapman, Giles, Dec., 87, 97
 Chapman, Lebbeus, Dec., 87
 Chapman, Nathaniel, Mar., 123
 Chapman, William, Dec., 89
 Cheek, James, Dec., 89
 Cheney, Jesse, Dec., 89
 Chewning, John, Dec., 92
 Childsey, Ebenezer, Mar., 106
 Church, Benjamin, Mar., 128
 Clark, Edmund, Mar., 100
 Clark, James, Dec., 90
 Clark, Melatiah, Mar., 96
 Clark, Micajah, Sr., Mar., 110
 Clay, Matthew, Mar., 107
 Clement, Moses, Mar., 100
 Clements, John, Dec., 102
 Close, Benjamin, Mar., 100
 Cloud, Jeremiah, Dec., 102
 Coburn, John, Mar., 101
 Cochran, Alexander, Mar., 130
 Cochran, Andrew, Mar., 101
 Cocke, William, Mar., 101
 Coe, Ebenezer, Mar., 112
 Coggeshall, Gideon, Dec., 100
 Cole, Nehemiah, Mar., 104
 Cole, Thomas, Mar., 101
 Coleman, John, Mar., 104
 Colton, John, Jr. and Sr., Mar., 104, 114
 Colvin, Peter, Dec., 107
 Conant, Abel, Mar., 101
 Condit, Moses, Dec., 90
 Condit, Philip, Mar., 101
 Connelly, Henry, Dec., 100
 Connelly, John, Mar., 124
 Connor, John Thing, Dec., 90
 Conway, John, Mar., 106
 Cook, Raphael, Dec., 91
 Cooke, John, Mar., 128
 Coolidge, Silas, Dec., 94
 Coombs, Elnathan, Dec., 90
 Cooper, Thomas, Mar., 122
 Copeland, Alexander, Dec., 90
 Cornish, Joseph, Mar., 117
 Cornwall, Isaac, Dec., 97
 Cory, Abner, Dec., 101
 Covert, William, Mar., 118

Cox, Samuel, Mar., 102
 Crane, Joseph, Dec., 105, Mar., 102
 Crapo, Peter, Dec., 90
 Crary, Benjamin, Mar., 94
 Crawford, William, Mar., 97, 125
 Creigh, John, Mar., 117
 Cresswell, James, Dec., 92
 Cross, Ephraim, Mar., 107
 Currier, Edmund, Dec., 85
 Cushing, Caleb, Mar., 115
 Cutler, Joseph, Dec., 87
 Dabbs, Joseph, Dec., 90
 Da Costa, Isaac, Mar., 130
 Daggett (Doggett), John, Mar., 95
 Damon, Josiah, Jr., Dec., 90
 Dana, Anderson, Mar., 103
 Danforth, Asa, Mar., 112
 Darby, Asa, Mar., 103
 Dartt, Josiah, Mar., 121
 Dauge, Peter, Mar., 117
 Davidson, George, Mar., 104
 Davidson, John, Mar., 112
 Davis, Aaron, Mar., 102
 Davis, James, Mar., 103
 Davis, Joseph, Dec., 86
 de Forest, Samuel, Mar., 111
 de Kernion, Jean Rene Huchet, Mar., 112
 Dennis, Samuel, Mar., 96
 Denny, Robert, Mar., 126
 Dewess, Samuel, Mar., 101
 Dexter, Ephraim, Mar., 112
 de Vezin, Nicholas Joseph Godefroy Olivier, Dec., 103
 Dewey, David, Mar., 100
 DeWolf, John, Mar., 103
 Dexter, Caleb, Dec., 104
 Digges (Diggs) William, Mar., 104
 Dimock, Joseph, Mar., 126
 Dodge, Samuel, Dec., 90
 Doggett, John, Dec., 92
 Dolbier, Benjamin, Mar., 114
 Dominick, Henry, Dec., 91
 Donaldson (Robert), John, Dec., 101
 Doran, Abraham, Mar., 122
 Drennan, William, Dec., 91
 Drew, Samuel, Dec., 110; Mar., 129
 Du Bois, Lewis, Mar., 111
 Dudley, Christopher, Dec., 91
 Duke, John, Dec., 91
 Dunlap, William, Mar., 113
 Dunn, George, Dec., 93
 Dunn, Jeremiah, Mar., 104
 Du Rant, Henry, Dec., 111
 Dustin, John, Mar., 115
 Eddy, Barnard, Mar., 110
 Eddy, Obadiah, Dec., 89
 Eggleston, Nathaniel, Jr., Dec., 96
 Ellerbe (Ellerbee), Thomas, Dec., 92

Ellwood, Isaac, Dec., 86
 Emerson, Amos, Mar., 95
 Enos, Roger, Mar., 108
 Evans (Evins, Evens), Isaac, Mar., 104
 Evans, Rowland, Mar., 96
 Everett, John, Dec., 108
 Everett, John, Jr., Dec., 108

 Fain, John, Dec., 85
 Fairchild, Peter, Dec., 89
 Fay, Hezekiah, Mar., 98
 Fenton, Francis, Dec., 96
 Ferebee, William, Jr., Mar.
 Ferris, Silvanus, Dec., 106; Mar., 106
 Fife, William, Dec., 87
 Finley, David, Dec., 94
 Fisher, David, Mar., 105
 Fisher, Teunis, Mar., 108
 Fiske, Peleg, Mar., 122
 Flagler, Margaret Gregg Gordon, Mar., 105
 Flint, Samuel, Dec., 85
 Flower, Bildad, Dec., 86
 Floyd, Charles, Mar., 94
 Follin, John, Dec., 92
 Foster, Henry, Mar., 125
 Foster, Thomas, Mar., 105
 Fowler, Ellis, Dec., 99
 Frampton, William, Mar., 105
 Franklin, John, Dec., 92
 Franklin, Joseph, Dec., 91
 Freeman, Melancthon, Mar., 117
 Frey, George, Mar., 120
 Friesson, John, Mar., 105
 Fuller, Benjamin, Mar., 100
 Fullton (Fulton), James B., Mar., 100
 Fulmer, Casper, Dec., 91

 Gallup, Benadam, Mar., 106
 Gardiner (Gardner), David, Mar., 106
 Gardner, Nathaniel, Mar., 124
 Garland, James, Dec., 93
 Garvin, Patrick, Dec., 86
 Gary, Thomas, Dec., 97, 100; Mar., 113
 Gaskill, Samuel, Dec., 93
 Gaston, John, Dec., 99; Mar., 103
 Geddes, Winston, Mar.
 George, Amos, Mar., 97
 Gifford, Lewis, Mar.
 Gilbert, Amos, Dec., 93
 Gilbert, Isaac, Mar., 111
 Gillespie, Daniel, Dec., 93
 Gillet, Jonathan, Mar., 106
 Gillette, Benoni, Dec., 95
 Gillette, Zaccus, Dec., 95
 Gilman, Jeremiah, Dec., 99
 Given, David, Mar., 119
 Glazier, Oliver, Dec., 90
 Gookins, William, Mar., 100
 Gorton, Benjamin, Mar., 120

Gossett (Gosset), John, Mar., 106
 Gowdy, Samuel, Mar., 106
 Granger, Thomas, Dec., 86
 Grant, Vincent, Dec., 91
 Grant, William, Mar., 109
 Graves, Elijah, Mar., 121
 Gray, Pardon, Mar., 94
 Greeley, Benjamin, Mar., 131
 Griffith, Samuel, Mar., 107
 Grinnell, Cornelius, Dec., 93
 Grinnell, Royal, Mar., 107
 Grist, John, Dec., 93, 94
 Grymes, Benjamin, Mar., 107
 Gulick, Henry, Dec., 88
 Gurney, Asa, Mar., 107

 Hagan, Raphael, Dec., 110
 Hager, John, Sr., Mar., 100
 Hager, Peter, Mar., 110
 Haight (Hait), Jonathan, Mar., 127
 Hale, Thomas, Mar., 125
 Hall, Ephraim, Jr. and Sr., Mar., 97
 Hall, Peter, Dec., 88
 Hambright, Frederick, Dec., 94
 Hamilton, William, Mar., 107, 130
 Hankins, William, Dec., 94
 Hannum, John, Mar., 103
 Hardin, Thomas, Dec., 95
 Harlow, Levi, Dec., 109
 Harper, Thomas, Mar., 108
 Harriman, John, Jr., Dec., 94
 Harrington, Ebenezer, Mar., 130
 Harris, Hugh, Dec., 86
 Harris, Nathaniel, Mar., 105
 Harris, Samuel, Dec., 107
 Harrison, Benjamin, Mar., 99
 Harrison, Isaac, Mar., 108
 Harrison, Oliver, Dec., 95
 Hart, Oliver, Mar., 108
 Harvie, John, Mar., 108
 Haskins, Robert, Dec., 111
 Hatch, Harris, Dec., 105
 Hatcher, Benjamin, Dec., 96
 Hatfield, Joshua, Mar., 108
 Haver, John, Dec., 95
 Hawley, Amos, Mar., 122
 Hayden, Aaron, Mar., 108
 Hayes, Joel, Mar., 108
 Haynes (Haines), George, Dec., 104, 108
 Hays, Christopher, Mar., 99
 Hays, David, Jr., Mar., 97
 Hays, John, Mar.
 Hayward, Samuel, Mar., 108
 Heath, Joseph, Mar., 106
 Heffner, Jacob, Mar., 109
 Hemingway, Abraham, Mar., 125
 Hempleman, George, Mar., 109
 Hempstead, Robert, Mar., 128
 Henderson (Handerson), Timothy, Mar., 109

Hendrickson, Cornelius, Mar., 128
 Hennon, Cornelius, Mar., 109
 Henry, James, Mar., 103
 Herkimer, George, Mar., 107
 Herman (Herrman, Harman), John George, Mar., 108
 Herndon, Benjamin, Dec., 96
 Herrick, Henry, Mar., 98
 Hesser, John, Mar., 110
 Higley, Brewster, 3rd, Mar., 99
 Hill, Charles, Dec., 107
 Hill, Henry, Mar., 109
 Hillyer, Asa, Dec., 95
 Hodge, Alexander, Dec., 110
 Hodgkins, William, Dec., 95
 Holden, John, Dec., 95
 Holland, Nathan, Mar., 112
 Holman, Thomas, Jr., Mar., 109
 Holt, Nehemiah, Jr., Mar., 109
 Holt, William, Mar., 109
 Hook, Martin, Mar., 109
 Hopkins, Caleb, Jr., Mar., 104
 Hopkins, Consider, Mar., 102
 Hopkins, John, Dec., 95
 Hopper, Peter A., Dec., 87
 Hord, John, Dec., 95
 Hoskins, Robert, Mar., 96
 Hosmer, Samuel, Mar., 110
 Hough, Walter, Mar., 110
 Houseal, William Frederick (Wilhelm Friedrich), Dec., 98
 Howard, James, Dec., 100
 Howard, Josiah, Dec., 110
 Howe, Ebenezer, Mar., 110
 Howell, Richard, Mar., 108
 Hoyt, Asa, Dec., 90
 Hoyt, Peter, Mar., 116
 Hubbell, Shadrack, Mar., 101
 Huggins, Ebenezer, Mar., 110
 Hughes, Thomas, Dec., 101
 Hull, Eliphalet, Dec., 109
 Hull, Solomon, Dec., 94
 Hume, John, Mar., 130
 Humphreys, Theophilus, Mar., 123
 Hunt, Daniel, Mar., 95
 Hunt, Richard, Dec., 105
 Huntoon, Josiah, Dec., 94
 Huntington, Isaac Mulford, Mar., 120
 Hutchison, Cornelius, Dec., 108
 Hutchison, Ebenezer, Mar., 108
 Hyde, Eli, Mar., 129

 Ives, Enos, Mar., 96

 Jackson, Benjamin, Dec., 92
 Jacoby, John, Mar., 111
 James, Benjamin, Dec., 111
 James, John, Mar., 116
 James, Peleg Cheney, Mar., 95
 Janes, William, Mar., 95

 Jenckes, Eleazer, Mar., 117
 Jenkins, William, Dec., 96
 Jennings, Philip, Mar., 109
 Jerolaman, James, Mar., 123
 Jewett, Ichabod, Dec., 98; Mar., 114
 Jewett, Jonathan, Mar., 111
 Jewett, Thomas, Mar., 99
 Johnson (Johnston), James, Mar., 125
 Johnston, John, Dec., 96
 Johnston, Nathan, Dec., 101
 Jones, Cadwallader, Dec., 97
 Jones, Israel, Mar., 111
 Jordan, John, Mar., 117
 Junkin, Joseph L., Dec., 97

 Keifer, Andrew, Mar., 128
 Kelley, John, Dec., 97
 Kellogg, Ozias, Mar., 112
 Kellogg, Timothy, Mar., 112
 Kennedy, Hugh, Mar., 112
 Kennedy, William, Dec., 97
 Kenyon, John, Mar., 112
 Kerfoot, William, Dec., 96
 Kimball, Aaron, Mar., 95
 Kimball, Michael, Dec., 86
 Kimball, Phineas, Mar., 114
 King, Anthony, Dec., 97
 King, Hugh, Mar., 115
 King, Thomas, Mar., 113
 Kirby, Samuel, Mar., 124
 Klock, George G., Mar., 113
 Knight, Jonathan, Mar., 122

 Laird, David, Dec., 90
 Lambeth, Aaron, Dec., 108
 Lane, Levi, Dec., 90
 Larkam (Larcombe), Thomas, Dec., 98
 Lathrop, Thomas, Mar., 121
 Latta, Moses, Dec., 98
 Leach, Abisha, Dec., 109
 Lee, Henry ("Light Horse Harry"), Dec., 98
 Leffler, Conrad, Mar., 113
 Leonard, Samuel, Mar., 113
 Lewis, Benjamin, Mar., 114
 Lewis, Elijah, Dec., 98
 Lewis, John, Dec., 88
 Lewis, Jonathan, Dec., 98
 Lewis, Thomas, Dec., 104
 Lewis, Zachary, Mar., 114
 Libbey, Reuben, Mar., 124
 Libbey, Samuel, Mar., 124
 Lincoln, Thomas, Dec., 98
 Lindsley, Joseph, Mar., 97, 98
 Lippitt, Charles, Mar., 114
 Little, James, Dec., 93
 Little, Moses, Mar., 114
 Littlehale, Abraham, Dec., 99
 Locke, Abraham, Mar., 114
 Lohr, Michael, Mar., 106
 Long, Stephen, Dec., 86

Long, William, Dec., 99
 Lord, Jeremiah, Jr., Mar., 114
 Lowell, Jacob, Mar., 126
 Lynes, David, Mar., 103
 Lynn, Andrew, Dec., 110
 Lyon, Samuel, Mar., 121

 McAdams, William, Dec., 101
 McCollough, John James, Dec., 107
 McCord, William, Mar., 111
 McCormick, Robert, Dec., 100
 McCravy, Archibald, Dec., 100
 McCulloch, Joseph, Dec., 100
 McElnay, John, Mar., 105
 McEwen, John, Dec., 100
 McFerrin, William, Dec., 93
 McKee, Samuel, Dec., 100
 McKinley, John, Mar., 116
 Maclay, John, Mar., 112, 115
 Maclean, William, Dec., 99
 Maclin, Frederick, Dec., 98; Mar., 114
 MacNeil, Charles, Mar., 119
 Macomber, Zenas, Mar., 115
 Manchester, Matthew, Mar., 122
 Markey, William, Mar., 96
 Marks, Isaac, Mar., 96
 Marquis, Thomas, Mar., 115
 Marshall, John, Mar., 99
 Marshall, Thomas, Mar., 103
 Martin, Marshall, Mar., 115
 Martin, Mulford, Mar., 115
 Mason, Caleb, Dec., 99
 Mason, Christopher, Jr., Mar., 119
 Mason, George, Mar., 107
 Massengill, Henry (Hal), Dec., 99 (2)
 Massive, Thomas, Mar., 115, 116
 Mather, Joseph, Dec., 86
 Mather, Moses, Dec., 86
 Mather, Nathaniel, Dec., 100
 Mathews, Sampson, Mar., 130
 Matthews, Gideon, Dec., 96
 Mauran, Joseph Carlo, Mar., 120
 Maxwell, Benjamin, Dec., 92
 Mayfield, Stephen, Mar., 116
 Mead, Ezra, Dec., 94
 Meade, Richard Kidder, Mar. 113
 Means, Robert, Mar., 107
 Meriwether, William, Dec., 101
 Merrill, John, Dec., 88
 Merriman, Abel, Mar., 108
 Messler, Cornelius, Dec., 88
 Millikin, John Alger, Dec., 99
 Mills, Constantine, Mar., 97
 Milner, William, Mar., 106
 Mitchell, John, Dec., 95
 Mitchell, William, Dec., 95
 Mitchell, William Wilber, Mar., 105
 Mix, John, Mar., 123
 Monroney, William, Mar., 117
 Moody, William P., Mar., 116

Moore, James, Dec., 85
 Morgan, Benjamin, Dec., 101
 Morris, Jonathan Ford, Mar., 102
 Morris, Joseph, Mar., 102
 Morris, Lewis, Dec., 109
 Morrison, James, Dec., 101
 Morse, Joel, Dec., 102
 Mowry, Daniel, 3rd, Mar., 117
 Muchmore, John, Mar., 94
 Mudge, David, Dec., 88
 Mudge, Nathan, Dec., 102
 Munford, Edward, Dec., 103
 Munger, Daniel, Mar., 100
 Munger, Jonathan, Dec., 102
 Munson, Ephraim, Mar., 110
 Murdaugh, Joseph, Dec., 99
 Muzzey (Muzzy), Amos, Dec., 102

 Nash, Thomas, III, Mar., 126
 Neal, Charles, Mar., 118
 Needham, John, Mar., 113
 Neer, Charles (Carl), Dec., 102
 Nelson, Edward, Mar., 102
 Nelson, James, Dec., 102
 Nesmith, Robert, Dec., 102
 Nevling, Jacob, Mar., 118
 Newell, Stephen, Mar., 118
 Newton, Asahel, Dec., 92
 Nims, Daniel, Dec., 86
 Noble, Asahel, Mar., 119
 Noble, Elisha, Mar., 119
 North, Roger, Mar., 128
 Northrup, William, Mar., 122
 Norton, Cornelius, Jr., Dec., 105
 Norton, Nathaniel, Dec., 102
 Nye, Jonathan, Mar., 119

 Oaks, Seth, Dec., 92
 Odell, Jacob, Mar., 118
 Ogden, Daniel, Dec., 100
 Ogle, Joseph, Mar., 109
 Orendorff, Christian, Mar., 111
 Osborn, Daniel, Mar., 95
 Osborn, Henry, Mar., 119
 Outwater, John, Mar., 124
 Overton, Nathaniel, Mar., 120

 Packer, James, Dec., 95
 Packer, Job E., Dec., 95; Mar., 117
 Paisley, William, Mar., 119
 Palfrey, William, Mar., 119
 Pardee, Moses, Mar., 107
 Parker, Thomas, Dec., 103
 Parkhurst, Jonathan, Mar., 120
 Parks, Elisha, Dec., 89
 Patten, Nathaniel, Mar., 120
 Pearsall, George, Dec., 106
 Peirce, John, Mar., 121
 Peirce, Samuel, Mar., 120
 Pendleton, Benjamin, Dec., 106

Penn, Abram, Mar., 131
 Pennell, Jeremiah, Dec., 85
 Pepper, Isaac, Mar., 104
 Perkins, Gideon, Dec., 103
 Perkins, Joshua, Dec., 103
 Perry, Nathaniel, Jr. and Sr., Mar., 121
 Petts, James, Dec., 91
 Peyton, Henry, Mar., 120
 Peyton, Yelverton, Dec., 96
 Phinney, Edmund, Dec., 104
 Pickerell, Samuel, Mar. 126
 Pierce, Ebenezer, Dec., 103
 Polk, Charles, Mar., 123
 Pollard, Benjamin, Dec., 106
 Pollard, William, Dec., 106
 Pomeroy, Benjamin, Mar., 121
 Porter, Joseph, Mar., 121
 Porter, Moses, Mar., 121
 Potts, John, Mar., 121
 Potts, William, Dec., 89
 Pouder (Pruder or Powder), James Leonard, Dec., 104
 Prall, John, Dec., 104
 Pratt, James, Mar., 122
 Preston, Noah, Dec., 106
 Preston, Stephen, Mar., 122
 Pryer, Casparus (Jasper), Dec., 108
 Purvines (Purviance), John, Mar., 110

 Quynn, Allen, Mar., 122

 Rall, Thomas, Dec., 96
 Ramey, Abner, Dec., 85
 Range, John, Mar., 122
 Ranney, Abner, Mar., 95
 Rawson, Joel, Mar., 110
 Rayburn, Robert, Mar., 113
 Redfield, James, Mar., 111
 Redfield, Roswell, Jr., Mar., 115
 Reed, John, Dec., 104
 Reeves, Enos, Mar., 122
 Remington, Benjamin, Mar., 122
 Requa, James, Mar., 115
 Requa, John, Mar., 115
 Richardson, George, Mar., 123
 Richardson, James, Dec., 93
 Ripley, Phineas, Dec., 109
 Robbins, Unni, Dec., 87
 Roberts, Richard Morgan, Dec., 96
 Roberts, William, Mar., 123
 Robins, Brintnal, Mar., 120
 Robinson, Comfort, Dec., 105
 Robinson, George, Mar., 112
 Robinson, Jason, Dec., 105
 Roe, Daniel, Dec., 105
 Rogers, James, Mar., 103
 Rogers, Joseph, Dec., 104
 Rogers, Oliver, Dec., 100; Mar., 117
 Roseberry, John, Mar., 105
 Royal, Thomas, Dec., 101

 Ruffin, Edmund, Mar., 123
 Rush, Michael, Mar., 123
 Russell, Albert, Mar., 104
 Russell, William, Dec., 100
 Ryder, Jacob, Dec. 86

 Safford, Daniel, Mar., 119
 Sage, Giles, Dec., 105
 St. John, John, Mar., 118
 Sale, John, Mar., 123
 Salle, Abraham, Mar., 127
 Salle, John, Dec., 105
 Sample, James, Mar., 116
 Sanford, David, Dec., 90
 Sappington, Richard, Mar., 123
 Sartor, William, Dec., 105
 Saunders, Stephen, Mar., 123
 Schaefer, Casper, Mar., 129
 Schellman, John, Dec., 92
 Sears (Saure or Sayres), Isaac, Dec., 106
 Seely, John, Mar., 124
 Selden, Miles Cary, Mar., 109
 Selden, Samuel, Mar., 128
 Seymore, Abel, Dec., 91
 Shannon, George, Mar., 94
 Shaver, Peter Bernhardt, Mar., 129
 Shaw, David, Mar., 95
 Shaw, Nathan, Mar., 97
 Sheldon, Philip, Mar., 122
 Shepard, John, Dec., 106
 Sherer (Scherer or Shearer), Henry, Dec., 97
 Sherwin, Wm., Mar., 94
 Sherwood, John, Mar., 102
 Sigerson, Patrick, Mar., 122
 Silliman, Gold Selleck, Mar., 103
 Skiff, Saunders (Sanders), Dec., 86
 Slocum, Giles, Mar., 124
 Smith, Ephraim, Dec., 90
 Smith, Seth, Mar., 104
 Smith, Thomas, Dec., 95
 Snidow, Christian, Mar., 125
 Spalding, Jacob, Dec., 107
 Sparrow, Edward, Mar., 125
 Spencer, James, Mar., 96
 Spicer, Benjamin, Mar., 125
 Spofford, Stephen, Dec., 107
 Spooner, Judah Paddock, Dec., 109
 Spratt, Thomas, Dec., 107
 Stanwood, Joseph, Mar., 125
 Stanyan, Jonathan, Mar., 125
 Starkweather, Ephraim, Mar., 100
 Stauffer (Stouffer), Christian, Dec., 107
 Steen, James, Mar., 106
 Stevens, Ephraim, Mar., 121
 Stevenson, William, Dec., 107
 Stiles, Asahel, Dec., 107
 Stites, William, Mar., 103
 Stocker, Andrew, Mar., 125
 Stocker (Stolker), John, Dec., 107
 Stone, Benjamin, Dec., 91

Stone, Jacob, Sr., Mar., 97
 Story (Storey), James, Mar., 126
 Stratton, Ebenezer, Mar., 126
 Strong, John, Dec., 107
 Summer, Francis, Dec., 107; Mar., 126
 Swift, Heman, Mar., 126
 Swingley (Zwingley), George, Dec., 104;
 Mar., 126

Talbot, John William, Dec., 92
 Tallmadge, James, Mar., 126
 Tallmadge, John, Mar., 126
 Tanner, Henry, Mar., 120
 Tanner, Samuel, Mar., 120
 Taylor, Andrew, Dec., 108
 Taylor, Daniel, Dec., 98
 Taylor, Eldad, Dec., 89
 Taylor, James, Dec., 98
 Taylor, John, Dec., 89
 Taylor, William, Dec., 108
 Terebee, William, Jr., Mar., 117
 Terry, Ephraim, Mar., 95
 Terry, Samuel, Mar., 95
 Tew, Henry, Mar., 101
 Thomas, Noah, Mar., 120
 Thompson, John, Dec., 106
 Thompson, Joseph, Dec., 104
 Thrall, Samuel, Dec., 94
 Thralls, Richard, Dec., 108; Mar., 127
 Tillson, Ichabod, Dec., 103
 Tinkham, Peter, Mar., 127
 Tipton, John, Mar., 111
 Todd, Andrew, Mar., 127
 Todd, David, Mar., 131
 Todd, John, Mar., 121
 Todd, Samuel, Mar., 94
 Towle, Brackett, Dec., 105
 Townley, Richard, Mar., 121
 Trabue, William, Dec., 111
 Tracy, Ebenezer, Mar., 97
 Trammell, William, Mar., 127
 Travis, Robert, Dec., 109
 Treman (Tremins, Triming), Abner, Mar.,
 127
 Trousdale, James, Dec., 85
 Trowbridge, Daniel, Mar., 100
 Tucker, John, Dec., 100
 Tuggle, Henry, Mar., 98, 117
 Tuthill, Nathaniel, Mar., 127
 Tuttle, Samuel, Mar., 127
 Twing, John, Mar., 124
 Twitchell, Ephraim, Mar., 121
 Underwood, Thomas, Dec., 100
 Vacher, John Francis, Mar., 97
 Van Aken, Peter, Mar., 98
 Van Benthuyzen, James P., Dec., 108
 Vance, Robert, Mar., 116
 Vanderburgh, Henry, Dec., 107

Van Deusen, Matthew, Mar., 127
 Van Dyck, Laurens, Dec., 109
 Van Etten, Johannus, Dec., 109
 Van Fleet, William, Mar., 106
 Van Winkle, Michael, Dec., 109
 Vose, Benjamin, Dec., 103

Waddill, William, Dec., 109
 Wadsworth, Recompense, Dec., 104
 Wakeman, William, Dec., 103
 Walker, Bruce, Dec. 91
 Walker, Robert, Mar. 99
 Wallis, Benjamin, Dec., 101
 Wannamaker, Jacob, Mar., 112
 Wardlaw, Hugh, Dec., 85
 Warford, Job, Mar., 128
 Warner, John, Dec., 109
 Warren, David, Dec., 109
 Warren, Isaac, Mar., 111
 Warren, Robert, Dec., 98
 Wasson, James, Mar., 101
 Waters, William, Mar., 112
 Watkins, Jesse, Mar., 122
 Watkins, Levin, Dec., 110
 Weaver, Joshua, Dec., 110
 Weaver, Henry, Mar., 128
 Webster, Aaron, Mar., 102
 Weed, Elnathan, Dec., 110
 Weedon, Augustine, Mar., 118
 Wehler, Henry, Mar., 128
 Welch, Jacob, Dec., 86
 Wells, Henry, Mar., 128
 Wells, James, Mar., 131
 Wertz, Henry, Dec., 87
 Wetherbee, Judah, Dec., 88
 Wheelock, Moses, Mar., 129
 Wherry, David, Jr., Dec., 110
 Whipple, James, Mar., 129
 White, David, Dec., 104
 White, John, Dec., 97; Mar., 129
 Whitfield, William, Dec., 110
 Whitney, Asa, Dec., 101
 Whitney, Lemuel, Mar., 119
 Whitney, Peter, Mar., 96
 Wilfong, John, Mar., 116
 Wilkie, William, Mar., 128
 Wilkison, Nathan, Mar., 96, 127
 Willard, Oliver, Dec., 110
 Williams, James, Mar., 116
 Williams, John, Dec., 110
 Williams, Nathaniel, Jr., Mar., 120
 Williams, William, Mar., 129
 Willis, Abel, Dec., 88
 Willmarth, Shubael, Mar., 129
 Wilson, Noah, Dec., 103
 Wilson (Willson), Thomas, Dec., 95
 Winder, William, Dec., 106
 Wing, Simeon, Dec., 110
 Winston, Geddis, Mar., 99
 Winston, James Overton, Mar., 130

Withington, Peter, Dec., 101
 Wood, George, Mar., 101
 Wood, Jonathan, Mar., 97
 Woodbary, Ezekiel, Dec., 89
 Woodbridge, Jahleel, Mar., 130
 Woods, John, Mar., 113
 Woodson, Jacob, Mar., 119
 Woodson, John, Mar., 118
 Woodworth, Jonathan, Mar., 130

Woolworth, Phineas, Mar., 102
 Worden, Walter, Mar., 130
 Wright, Asa, Mar., 120
 Wright, Josiah, Dec., 111
 Wright, Josiah, Jr., Dec., 111

Yarbrough, Joel, Mar., 131
 Yeates, John, Dec., 108
 Yerkes, Silas, Mar., 110

APPLICATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL BLANKS FOR USE OF STATE SOCIETIES

for admission to membership in the

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution

are furnished by the National Society at current printing rates.
 Also a standard MEMBERSHIP CARD for use of State Societies.

♦ ♦ ♦

STATIONERY

with embossed insignia in three colors or with printed cut can be
 furnished compatriots.

For Information, Apply to

THE SECRETARY GENERAL

Presentation Watches

Many years of specialization enable this house to offer to purchasers marked advantages of selection, quality and value.

The collection includes watches made especially for us by

Of Gold
Of Gold &
Platinum
Of Platinum

*H. R. Ekegren and
Vacheron & Constantin*

and a comprehensive assortment of the finer American timepieces.

*Visitors and Correspondence
Cordially Invited*

OFFICIAL JEWELERS, N. S., S. A. R.

J. E. CALDWELL & CO.

CHESTNUT ST., BELOW BROAD
PHILADELPHIA



Official Insignia and War Service Bars

S. A. R. Official Insignia, and the War Service Bars to be worn upon its ribbon.

The former is obtained by application for permit to purchase from the officers of the State Societies or the Registrar General.

The latter should be applied for directly to the Secretary General. In applying for the latter, copies of discharge papers or commissions should accompany applications.

The Bars come in two qualities—silver gilt at \$1.50, or solid gold at \$2.65.

Official S. A. R. ribbon for Insignia and Recognition Buttons, may also be obtained of the Secretary General.

"The Big Print Shop"

Judd & Detweiler, Inc.

MASTER PRINTERS

FLORIDA AVE. AND ECKINGTON PL. N. E.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Out-of-Town Work Solicited

THE SARATOGA BATTLEFIELD ASSOCIATION, Inc.

Formed for the purpose of converting into a National Patriotic Park the neglected battlegrounds of Saratoga, where one of the fifteen decisive battles of the world was fought.

DUES

Supporting Members	\$3.00
Life Membership	25.00
Annual Patron Membership	10.00
Life Patron Membership	250.00

There is no initiation fee. The accompanying check pays all dues for one year from the 17th day of October nearest the date of application.

Members of the Sons of the American Revolution and of kindred patriotic organizations are invited to join.

OFFICERS

HON. JOHN H. FINLEY, L. L. D. New York, N. Y.	Honorary President
HON. GEORGE A. BLAUVELT New York, N. Y.	President
RAYMOND G. DANN Rochester, N. Y.	First Vice-President
HON. BENJAMIN K. WALBRIDGE Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	Second Vice-President
MRS. FLORENCE M. SPRAKER Palantine Bridge, N. Y.	Third Vice-President
CHARLES E. OGDEN Rochester, N. Y.	Secretary and Treasurer
WILLIAM B. WEBSTER Schuylerville, N. Y.	Historian
HARVEY F. REMINGTON Rochester, N. Y.	Chairman of the Board of Directors

Executive Offices, 903 Commerce Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Charles E. Ogden, Secretary and Treasurer

If there had been no Saratoga, there would have been no Yorktown, no Gettysburg, no Manila Bay, no Chauteau-Thierry.